Technical Specification Group Services and System Aspects Meeting #13, Beijing, China, 24-27 September 2001

Source:	SA5
Title:	Rel-4 CR32.403 (Telecommunication Management; Performance Measurements; UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM)
Document for:	Approval
Agenda Item:	7.5.3

Doc-1st- Level	Doc-2nd- Level	Spec	CR	Rev	Phase	Subject	Cat	Versio n Current	Version -New	Workitem
SP-010468	S5-010542	32.403	001		Rel-4	Corrections on UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM measurements	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	OAM-PM

			C	HAN	GE F	REQ	UE	ST					CR-Form-v3
¥	32	<mark>2.403</mark>	CR	001	æ	rev	-	ж	Current ve	ersior	<sup>n:</sup> 4.(	0.0	ж
For <u>HELP</u> on	using	this for	rm, see	bottom o	of this pa	age or	look	at the	e pop-up te	ext ov	er the S	Ж syn	nbols.
Proposed change	affe	cts: Ж	(U)S	SIM	ME/U	E	Radi	io Ac	cess Netw	ork	K Co	ore Ne	twork X
Title: 3	C C	orrectio	<mark>ns on U</mark>	IMTS and	<mark>d combi</mark>	ned U	MTS/	GSM	measurer	nents	;		
Source: ೫	s <mark>S</mark>	A5											
Work item code:	3 <mark>0</mark>	AM-PM							Date:	ж (	) <mark>7/09/2</mark>	001	
Category: 3	F								Release:	ж <mark>г</mark>	REL-4		
	Def	e <u>one</u> of <b>F</b> (ess <b>A</b> (cor <b>B</b> (Add <b>C</b> (Fui <b>D</b> (Edi cailed exp found in	the follo cential co respond dition of nctional itorial mo planation 3GPP T	wing cate prrection) Is to a cor feature), modification ns of the a R 21.900	gories: rection ir ion of fea i) above ca	n an ea ture) tegorie	<i>rlier re</i> s can	lease	Use <u>one</u> 2 (R96 (R97 (R98 (R99 (REL-4) (REL-4)	of the (G (R (R (R (R 4 (R 5 (R	ofollowii SM Pha elease elease elease elease elease	ng rele ase 2) 1996) 1997) 1998) 1999) 4) 5)	ases:
Reason for chang	e:	<mark>ទេ Som</mark>	e meas	urement	types r	equire	a refi	ned s	specificatio	on.			
Summary of chan	ge:\$	The for   - A   - Id   - A   -	ollowing ddition of lentificat ddition of pplication ddition of nhancen eference	y modifica of the fam tion of the of an anne on of the ' of 'NoRep nent of pe	ations w hily prefi e list of n ex to pro "(n-1) ou ply' cause r cause r ficial CM	vere m x for C neasure vide ex t of n" e for co neasure 1 neigh	ade: N mea ement ample appro oncerr ements	asurer famil es for ach to ned m s ng cel	ments ies the "(n-1) o o all relevar easurement	out of ht mea s	n" appr Isureme	oach nts	
Consequences if not approved:	\$	B TS is	s not ap Measu "(n-1)	oplicable prement na out of n"	as such ames are	not co	nsister	nt acr entlv	oss the doct	ument	:		

- "(n-1) out of n" concept is not applied to all concerned measurements
- Per cause measurements cannot be efficiently implemented

Clauses affected:	ж	All clauses			
Other specs	ж	Other core specifications	ж		
affected:		Test specifications			
		O&M Specifications			

Other comments: #

# 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.1.0 (2001-09)

Technical Specification

3rd Generation Partnership Project; Technical Specification Group Services and System Aspects; Telecommunication Management; Performance Management; Performance Measurements UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM (Release 4)



The present document has been developed within the 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation Partnership Project (3GPP <sup>TM</sup>) and may be further elaborated for the purposes of 3GPP.

The present document has not been subject to any approval process by the 3GPP Organizational Partners and shall not be implemented. This Specification is provided for future development work within 3GPP only. The Organizational Partners accept no liability for any use of this Specification. Specifications and reports for imlementation of the 3GPP<sup>TM</sup> system should be obtained via the 3GPP Organizational Partners' Publications Offices. Keywords Performance measurements

3GPP

Postal address

3GPP support office address

650 Route des Lucioles - Sophia Antipolis Valbonne - FRANCE Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Internet

http://www.3gpp.org

**Copyright Notification** 

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission. The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© 2001, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, CWTS, ETSI, T1, TTA, TTC). All rights reserved.

# Contents

Forew	ord	. 9
Introd	uction	. 9
1	Scope	10
2	References	10
3	Definitions and abbreviations	11
3.1	Definitions	.11
3.2	Abbreviations	.12
3.3	Measurement definition template	.13
3.4	Definition of private Object Classes	.15
3.4.1	Routing Area	.15
3.5	Management of per cause measurements	.16
4	Measurements related to the RNC	16
4.1	RAB assignment	.16
4.1.1	Attempted RAB establishments for CS domain	.16
4.1.2	Successful RAB establishments without queuing for CS domain	.16
4.1.3	Failed RAB establishments without queuing for CS domain	.17
4.1.4	Successful RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain	.17
4.1.5	Failed RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain	.18
4.1.6	Attempted RAB establishments for PS domain	.18
4.1.7	Successful RAB establishments without queuing for PS domain	.18
4.1.8	Failed RAB establishments without queuing for PS domain	.19
4.1.9	Successful RAB establishments with queuing for PS domain	.19
4.1.10	Failed RAB establishments with queuing for PS domain	.20
4.2	RAB release	.20
4.2.1	RAB releases for CS domain	.20
4.2.2	RAB releases for PS domain	.21
4.3	Signalling connection establishment	.21
4.3.1	Attempted signalling connection establishments for CS domain	.21
4.3.2	Attempted signalling connection establishments for PS domain	.21
4.4	RRC connection establishment.	.22
4.4.1	Attempted RRC connection establishments	.22
4.4.2	Failed KKC connection establishments.	.22
4.4.3	Successful KRC connection establishments	.23
4.5	KRC connection re-establishment	.23
4.5.1	Failed DDC re-establishments	.23
4.3.2	Falled KKC le-establishments	.23
4.3.5	DDC composition release	.24
4.0	Attempted DBC compaction releases on DCCH	.24
4.0.1	Attempted PPC connection releases on CCCH	.24 24
4.0.2	Soft handover	.24
4.7	Padia link additions to active link sat (UE side)	.25
4.7.1	Attempted radio link additions to active link set (UE side)	.25
4.7.1.1	Successful radio link additions to active link set (UE side)	.25
4.7.1.2	Failed radio link additions to active link set (UE side)	.25
472	Radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)	.20
4721	Attempted radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)	.20 26
4722	Successful radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)	.20
4 8	Radio link addition procedure (UTRAN side)	.27
4.8.1	Radio link additions (UTRAN side)	.27
4811	Attempted radio link additions (UTRAN side)	·~/ 27
4812	Successful radio link additions (UTRAN side)	. <i>21</i> 28
4813	Failed radio link additions (UTRAN side)	28
487	Radio link deletions (UTRAN side)	.20 20
<b>⊤.0.</b> ∠		9

4.8.2.1	Attempted radio link deletions (UTRAN side)	29
4.8.2.2	Successful radio link deletions (UTRAN side)	29
4.9	Hard handover	30
4.9.1	Outgoing intra-cell hard handovers	30
4.9.1.1	Attempted outgoing intra-cell hard handovers	30
4.9.1.2	Successful outgoing intra-cell hard handovers	30
4.9.1.3	Failed outgoing intra-cell hard handovers	30
4.9.2	Outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers	31
4.9.2.1	Attempted outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers	31
4.9.2.2	Successful outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers	31
4923	Failed outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers	32
493	Outgoing inter-NodeB intra-RNC hard handovers	32
4.9.3	Attempted outgoing inter-NodeB intra-RNC hard handovers	32
4032	Successful outgoing inter NodeB, intra PNC hard handovers	
4.9.3.2	Failed outgoing inter NodeD, intre DNC hard handovers	
4.9.3.3	Cutagoing inter DNC hard handovers via Jur	
4.9.4	Outgoing inter-KNC hard handovers via fur	
4.9.4.1	Attempted outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via lur	
4.9.4.2	Successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via lur	
4.9.4.3	Failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via lur	
4.9.5	Relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	34
4.9.5.1	Attempted relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	34
4.9.5.2	Successful relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	35
4.9.5.3	Failed relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	35
4.9.6	Outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	36
4.9.6.1	Attempted outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	36
4.9.6.2	Successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	36
4.9.6.3	Failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	36
4.10	Relocation	37
4.10.1	Relocations preparations	
4.10.1.	Attempted relocations preparations	
4.10.1.2	2 Successful relocation preparations	37
4 10 1	Failed relocation preparations	37
4 10 2	Relocations	38
4 10 2	Successful relocations	38
A 11	Circuit switched inter-RAT handover	38
4.11 111	Relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter PAT handovers	38
4.11.1	Attempted releastion propagation for outgoing circuit switched inter PAT handovers	
4.11.1.	Attempted relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter PAT handovers	
4.11.1.2	E Successful relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter DAT handovers	20
4.11.1.3	S Falled relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-KAT handovers	
4.11.2	Outgoing circuit switched inter-KAT nandovers	
4.11.2.	Attempted outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers	
4.11.2.2	2 Successful outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers	40
4.11.2.	Failed outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers	40
4.11.3	Incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers	40
4.11.3.	Attempted incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers	41
4.11.3.2	2 Successful incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers	41
4.11.3.3	Failed incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers	41
4.12	Packet switched inter-RAT handover	42
4.12.1	Outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UTRAN controlled	42
4.12.1.	Attempted outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UTRAN controlled	42
4.12.1.2	2 Successful outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UTRAN controlled	42
4.12.1.3	B Failed outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers UTRAN controlled	42
4.12.2	Outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UE controlled	43
4.12.2.	Successful outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UE controlled	43
_		42
Э.	vieasurements related to the SUSIN	43
5.1	Mobility Management	43
5.1.1	Attempted GPRS attach procedures	43
5.1.2	Successful GPRS attach procedures	44
5.1.3	Attempted intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	44
5.1.4	Successful intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	44
5.1.5	Attempted GPRS detach procedures initiated by MS	45

5.1.6	Attempted GPRS detach procedures initiated by SGSN	
5.1.7	Attempted inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	46
5.1.8	Successful inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	46
5.1.9	Attempted GPRS attach procedures with IMSI already attached	46
5.1.10	Successful GPRS attach procedures with IMSI already attached	47
5.1.11	Attempted IMSI detach procedures initiated by MS	47
5.1.12	Attempted combined GPRS/IMSI attach procedures	48
5.1.13	Successful combined GPRS/IMSI attach procedures	48
5.1.14	Attempted combined GPRS/IMSI detach procedures initiated by MS	48
5.1.15	Successful GPRS detach procedures initiated by SGSN	49
5.1.16	Attempted combined RA/LA intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	49
5.1.17	Attempted "combined RA/LA with IMSI Attach" intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	50
5.1.18	Successful combined RA/LA intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	50
5.1.19	Attempted combined RA/LA inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	50
5.1.20	Attempted "combined RA/LA with IMSI Attach" inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	51
5.1.21	Successful combined RA/LA inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	51
5.1.22	Number of received invalid P-TMSI's during detach	52
5.1.23	Attempted GSM PS paging procedures	52
5.1.24	Attempted UMTS PS paging procedures	52
5.1.25	Attempted PS paging procedures with unknown access type	53
5.1.26	Number of PS paging message sends from 2G-SGSN to the MS	53
5.1.27	Number of PS paging message sends from 3G-SGSN to the MS	
5.1.28	Successful GSM PS paging procedures	54
5.1.29	Successful UM15 PS paging procedures.	
5.1.30	Number of subscribers in PMM-IDLE state	54
5 1 22	Number of stashed subscribers	
5 1 33	Number of home subscribers	55
5 1 34	Number of visiting national subscribers	55
5 1 35	Number of visiting foreign subscribers	50
5 1 36	Mean number of attached subscribers	50
5.1.37	Mean Number of home subscribers	57
5.1.38	Mean Number of visiting national subscribers	57
5.1.39	Mean Number of visiting foreign subscribers	
5.1.40	Number of CAMEL subscribers	58
5.1.41	Mean Number of CAMEL subscribers	58
5.1.42	Attempted InsertSubscriberData requests received from a HLR during GPRS Update Location	
	procedure	59
5.1.43	Attempted GPRS Update Locations sent to the HLR.	59
5.1.44	Successful GPRS Update Locations sent to the HLR.	59
5.1.45	Attempted CancelLocation requests received from an HLR-operator, in case of a HLR-initiated	
	Detach	60
5.1.46	Attempted CancelLocation requests received from a HLR due to a SGSN-change (previous SGSN)	60
5.1.47	Attempted Reset requests received from a HLR due to an HLR restart, indicating that a failure	60
5.0	occurred.	60
5.2	Subscriber Management	61
5.2.1	Attempted Insert Subscriber Data requests received from a HLK due to an HLK-operator	<i>c</i> 1
500	Intervention.	01
3.2.2	Attempted Detete Subscriber Data requests received from a HLK due to an HLK-operator	61
53	SDNS Palacetion	01 62
531	Attempted intra/inter 3G SGSN SPNS Palocation	02 62
532	Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation	02 67
5.3.3	Failed intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation due to internal reasons	
5.3.4	Failed intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons	
5.3.5	Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation	63
5.3.6	Successful inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN.	63
5.3.7	Failed inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons	63
5.3.8	Failed inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons	64
5.3.9	Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN	64
5.3.10	Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN	64
5.4	Security	65

5.4.1

5.4.2

5.4.3

5.4.4

5.4.5

5.4.6

5.4.7

5.4.8

5.4.9

5.4.10

5.4.11

5.4.12

5.4.13

5.4.14

5.4.15

Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures	65
Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures	65
Attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.	65
Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.	66
Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers	
registering afresh in this SGSN.	66
Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN	67
Attempted Identity Requests sent to the MS.	67
Successful replied Identity Requests from the MS.	67
Attempted authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a	
SIM	68
Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area, for a subscriber using a SIM	68
Attempted authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a	
USIM	69
Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area, for a subscriber using a USIM	69
Received ciphering and Authentication failures within this SGSN area.	70
Attempted identification information requests that were received from a partner (new) SGSN for	
subscribers de-registering from this SGSN.	70
Successfully replied identification information requests that were received from a partner (new)	
SGSN	70
Attempted SGSN context requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering	
afresh in this SGSN.	71

5.4.16	Attempted SGSN context requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering	
	afresh in this SGSN	71
5.4.17	Successfully replied SGSN context requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN	71
5.4.18	Attempted SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN for a subscriber de-	
	registering from this SGSN	72
5.4.19	Successfully replied SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN	72
5.4.20	Number of P-TMSI - IMSI correlation failures (User Identity Confidentiality (TS 23.060))	72
5.4.21	Attempted security mode control procedures started by the SGSN	73
5.4.22	Successful security mode procedures	73
5.4.23	Attempted ciphering procedures started by the SGSN	73
5.4.24	Successful ciphering procedures started by the SGSN	74
5.4.25	Attempted MAP V1 requests for authentication sets, sent to the HLR by SGSN	74
5.4.26	Successful MAP V1 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR	74
5.4.27	Number of empty responses to the MAP V1 request for authentication sets that were sent to the	
	HLR.	75
5.4.28	Attempted MAP V3 requests for Authentication sets sent to the HLR by SGSN	75
5.4.29	Successful MAP V3 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR	75
5.4.30	Number of empty responses to the MAP V3 request for authentication sets that were sent to the	
	HLR	76
5.5	SMS	76
5.5.1	SMS in the CS domain (MSC)	76
5.5.1.1	Attempted CS SMS mobile originating	76
5.5.1.2	Successful CS SMS mobile originating	76
5.5.1.3	Attempted CS SMS mobile terminating	77
5.5.1.4	Successful CS SMS mobile terminating	77
5.5.1.5	Attempted CS ms-Present	77
5.5.1.6	Attempted CS "memory available"	78
5.5.1.7	Successful CS ms-Present	78
5.5.1.8	Successful CS "memory available"	79
5.5.2	SMS in the PS domain (SGSN)	79
5.5.2.1	Attempted PS SMS mobile originating	79
5.5.2.2	Successful PS SMS mobile originating	79
5.5.2.3	Attempted PS SMS mobile terminating.	80
5.5.2.4	Successful PS SMS mobile terminating	80
5.5.2.5	Attempted PS ms-Present	81

5.5.3.4	Successful SMS mobile terminating	83
5.5.3.5	Attempted ms-Present	84
5.5.3.6	Attempted "memory available"	84
5.5.3.7	Successful ms-Present	85
5.5.3.8	Successful "memory available"	85
5.6	Session Management	85
5.6.1	Attempted PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS	85
5.6.2	Attempted dynamic PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS	86
5.6.3	Successful PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS	
5.6.4	Successful dynamic PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS	
5.6.5	mean number of activated PDP contexts	
5.6.6	Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the MS	
5.6.7	Successful PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the MS	
5.6.8	Number of active PDP context	88
5.6.9	Number of mobile subscribers with activated PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can send/receive	00
5 6 10	GPRS packet data)	89
5.6.10	Mean number of subscribers that have an activated PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can	00
5 < 11	send/receive GPRS packet data)	
5.6.11	Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the GGSN	
5.6.12	Successful PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the GGSN	90
5.6.13	Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the SGSN	
5.6.14	Successful PDP context deactivations initiated by the SGSN	
5.6.15	Attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures	
5.6.16	Successful SGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures	
5.6.17	Attempted GGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures	
5.6.18	Successful GGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures	
5.6.19	Attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures	
5.0.20	Successionly SGSN-initiated PDP context modifications procedures	
5.0.21	Attempted MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures.	
5.0.22	Successionly MS-initiated PDP context modifications procedures	
5.6.25	Successful Secondary PDP context activation	
5.0.24	CAMEL Maccurements	
571	Attempted CAMEL dialogues	
572	Failed CAMEL dialogues aborted locally by gprsSSE	
573	Failed CAMEL dialogues, arror or reject from gsmSCF	
5.8	UMTS GSM Intersystem Change	
5.8.1	Attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM	90 96
582	Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM	96
583	Failed intra SGSN inter system changes IIMTS to GSM RAU due to internal reasons	
584	Failed intra SGSN inter system changes UMTS to GSM RAU, due to internal reasons	
585	Attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS	
586	Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS	98
587	Failed intra SGSN inter system changes GSM to UMTS RAU due to internal reasons	98
5.8.8	Failed intra SGSN inter system changes GSM to UMTS RAU, due to external reasons	
5.9	UMTS GTP Measurements	
5.9.1	GTP-U Iu	
5.9.1.1	Number of outgoing GTP data packets on the Iu interface	
5.9.1.2	Number of incoming GTP data packets on the Iu interface	
5.9.1.3	Number of octets of outgoing GTP data packets on the Iu interface	99
5.9.1.4	Number of octets of incoming GTP data packets on the Iu interface	
5.9.2	GTP Gn	100
5.9.2.1	Number of outgoing GTP data packets on the Gn interface	100
5.9.2.2	Number of incoming GTP data packets on the Gn interface	100
5.9.2.3	Number of octets of outgoing GTP data packets on the Gn interface	101
5.9.2.4	Number of octets of incoming GTP data packets on the Gn interface	101
5.9.2.5	Number of outgoing GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface	101
5.9.2.6	Number of incoming GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface	102
5.9.2.7	Number of octets of outgoing GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface	102
5.9.2.8	Number of octets of incoming GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface	102
Annex A	(Informative): Examples for "(n-1) out of n" approach	103

Annex B	(informative): Change history	105
A.3	Embedded "(n-1) out of n" approaches	104
A.2	GSM/UMTS combined measurements	103
A.1	Attempt/success/failure procedure measurements	103

# Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document is part of the 32.400-series covering the 3rd Generation Partnership Project; Technical Specification Group Services and System Aspects; Telecommunication Management; Performance Management (PM), as identified below:

TS 32.401: "Concept and Requirements";

TS 32.402: "Performance Measurements - GSM";

#### TS 32.403: "Performance Measurements UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM".

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
  - 1 presented to TSG for information;
  - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
  - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

# Introduction

The present document is part of a set of specifications, which describe the requirements and information model necessary for the standardised Operation, Administration and Maintenance (OA&M) of a multi-vendor 3G-system.

During the lifetime of a 3G network, its logical and physical configuration will undergo changes of varying degrees and frequencies in order to optimise the utilisation of the network resources. These changes will be executed through network configuration management activities and/or network engineering, see 3GPP TS 32.600 [3].

Many of the activities involved in the daily operation and future network planning of a 3G network require data on which to base decisions. This data refers to the load carried by the network and the grade of service offered. In order to produce this data performance measurements are executed in the NEs, which comprise the network. The data can then be transferred to an external system, e.g. an Operations System (OS) in TMN terminology, for further evaluation. The purpose of the present document is to describe the mechanisms involved in the collection of the data and the definition of the data itself.

# 1 Scope

The present document describes the measurements for UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM.

The TS 32.401 [12] describe Performance Management concepts and requirements.

The present document is valid for all measurement types provided by an implementation of a UMTS network and combined UMTS/GSM network. These may be measurement types defined within this TS, measurements defined within other standards bodies, or vendor specific measurement types.

Only measurement types that are specific to UMTS or combined UMTS/GSM networks are defined within the present documents. I.e. vendor specific measurement types and measurements related to "external" technologies used in UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM networks, such as ATM or IP, are not covered. Instead, these could be applied as described by the other, "external" standards bodies (e.g. ITU-T or IETF) or according to manufacturer's documentation.

The definition of the standard measurements is intended to result in comparability of measurement data produced in a multi-vendor network, for those measurement types that can be standardised across all vendors' implementations.

The structure of the present document is as follows:

- Header 1: Network Element (e.g. RNC related measurements);
- Header 2: Measurement function (e.g. soft handover measurements);
- Header 3: Measurements.

# 2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.
- [1] 3GPP TS 32.101: "3G Telecom Management: Principles and high level requirements".
- [2] 3GPP TS 32.102: "3G Telecom Management architecture".
- [3] 3GPP TS 32.600: "Telecommunication Management; Configuration Management; 3G configuration management; Concept and main requirements".
- [4] 3GPP TS 25.331: "RRC Protocol Specification".
- [5] 3GPP TS 25.413: "UTRAN Iu Interface RANAP Signalling".
- [6] 3GPP TS 25.423: "UTRAN Iur Interface RNSAP Signalling".
- [7] 3GPP TS 25.433: "UTRAN lub Interface NBAP Signalling".
- [8] 3GPP TS 23.107: "QoS Concept and Architecture".
- [9] 3GPP TS 32.622: "Telecommunication Management; Configuration Management; Part 2: Generic network resources IRP: NRM".
- [10] 3GPP TS 32.632: "Telecommunication Management; Configuration Management; Core Network Resources IRP: NRM".

- [11] 3GPP TS 32.642: "Telecommunication Management; Configuration Management; Part 2: UTRAN network resources IRP: NRM".
- [12] 3GPP TS 32.401: "Telecommunication Management; Performance Management (PM); Concept and Requirements".
- [13] GSM 12.04: "Digital cellular telecommunication system (Phase 2) (GSM); Performance Management and Measurements for a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".
- [14] 3GPP TS 32.402: "Telecommunication Management; Performance Management (PM); Performance Measurements - GSM".
- [15] 3GPP TS 24.008: "Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 specification; Core Network Protocols; Stage 3".
- [16] GSM 08.18: "Digital cellular telecommunication system (Phase 2) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol".
- [17] 3GPP TS 23.060: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description; Stage 2".
- [18] 3GPP TS 29.002: "Mobile Application Part (MAP)".
- [19] 3GPP TS 29.060: "GPRS Tunnelling protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp interface".
- [20] 3GPP TS 24.011: "Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface".

# 3 Definitions and abbreviations

# 3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the following terms and definitions apply:

#### "(*n*-1) out of *n*" approach:

- The measurements result values generated by a NE can be obtained in a number of different ways. Therefore, the "(n-1) out of *n* approach" has been defined in order to avoid redundancy in the measurements.
- The "(*n*-1) out of *n* approach" allows a vendor to choose any (n-1) out of the n defined counters for implementation but some choices can offer more detailed information than others. The missing n<sup>th</sup> value can be calculated in post-processing.
- If multiple measurements are included in one template, then the applicability of the "(n-1) out of n" scenario are mentioned in template item A with the following sentence "The *n* measurement types defined in item E are subject to the "(*n*-1) out of *n* approach"". The item D will specify the measurement result per measurement type specified in template item E.
- If the measurements that are applicable to the "(*n*-1) out of *n*" scenario are defined in separate templates, then they will be grouped together into a common clause of the TS, and the applicability of the approach will be mentioned in the supersection that groups the measurements.
- Examples of measurements which are subject to the "(n-1) out of n" approach are provided in the Annex A.

#### **Measurement family**

The measurement names defined in this document are all beginning with a prefix containing the measurement family name (e.g. RAB.AttEstabCS.Conv, MM.AttGprsAttach). This family name identifies all measurements which relate to a given functionality and it may be used for measurement administration (see 3GPP TS 32.401 [12]).

The list of families currently used in this document is as follows:

- RAB (measurements related to Radio Access Bearer management)
- SIG (measurements related to Signalling)
- RRC (measurements related to Radio Resource Control)
- SHO (measurements related to Soft Handover)
- HHO (measurements related to Hard Handover)
- RELOC (measurements related to SRNS Relocation)
- IRATHO (measurements related to inter-Radio Access Technology Handover)
- MM (measurements related to Mobility Management)
- SUB (measurements related to Subscriber Management)
- SEC (measurements related to Security)
- SMS (measurements related to Short Message Service)
- SM (measurements related to Session Management)
- CAM (measurements related to CAMEL)
- ISYSC (measurements related to GSM/UMTS Intersystem changes)
- GTP (measurements related to GTP)

# 3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the following abbreviations apply:

3G	3 <sup>rd</sup> Generation
3GPP	3G Partnership Project
ASN.1	Abstract Syntax Notation 1
BER	Basic Encoding Rules
DTD	Document Type Definition
EM	(Network) Element Manager
ETS	European Telecommunication Standard
FTAM	File Transfer Access and Management
FTP	File Transfer Protocol
Itf	Interface
ITU-T	International Telecommunication Union - Telecommunications Standardisation Sector
MSC	Mobile Services Switching Centre
NE	Network Element
NM	Network Manager
OA&M	Operation, Administration and Maintenance
OS	Operations System (EM, NM)
OSI	Open Systems Interconnection
PM	Performance Management
QoS	Quality of Service
RNC	Radio Network Controller
TFTP	Trivial FTP
UMTS	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System
UTRAN	UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access Network

In the following table you can find a list of abbreviations used within the measurement types for field E of the measurement template (see clause 3.3).

Assn	Assign(ment,ed)
Att	Attempt(s,ed)
Auth	Authentication

3GPP TS 32.403 V4.1.0 (2001-09)

**Release 4** 

Bgrd	Background
Call	Call
Chg	Change
Conn	Connection
Combi	Combined
CS	Circuit switched
Ctrl	Controlled
Conv	Conversational
Del	Deletion
Drop	Drop(ped)
Estab	Establish (ed,ment)
Fail	Fail(ed, ure)
ННО	Hard Handover
НО	Handover
Inc	Incoming
Intact	Interactive
Inter	Inter
Intra	Intra
MM	Mobility Management
Nat	National
Netw	Network
NodeB	NodeB
Oct	Octet(s)
Out	Outgoing
Pkt	Packet(s)
Prep	Preparation
Proc	Procedure
PS	Packet switched
RAB	Radio Access Bearer
RAT	Radio Access Technology
ReEstab	Re-establish (ed,ment)
Rel	Released
Reloc	Relocation
Req	Request(s,ed)
RL	Radio Link
RNC	RNC
RRC	Radio Resource Control
Setup	Setup
SGSN	SGSN
SHO	Soft Handover
Sig	Signalling
Strm	Streaming
Sub	Subscriber
Succ	Success(es,ful)
UE	User Equipement
UTRAN	UTRAN

# 3.3 Measurement definition template

Following is the template used to describe the measurements contained in this annex.

#### C.x.y. Measurement Name (section header)

This is a descriptive name of the measurement type that is specified as clause C.x.y of the present document.

The measurement name shall be written in lower-case characters except abbreviations (e.g. RNC).

A measurement name can apply to one or more measurements. If the measurement name applies to several measurements then all fields of the template will take this into account.

#### a) Description

This section contains an explanation of the measurement operation;

#### b) Collection Method

This n contains the form in which this measurement data is obtained:

- <u>CC</u> (Cumulative Counter);
- <u>GAUGE</u> (dynamic variable), used when data being measured can vary up or down during the period of measurement;
- <u>DER</u> (Discrete Event Registration), when data related to a particular event are captured every n<sup>th</sup> event is registered, where n can be 1 or larger;
- <u>SI</u>(Status Inspection).

#### c) Condition

This section contains the condition which causes the measurement result data to be updated; This will be defined by identifying protocol related trigger events for starting and stopping measurement processes, or updating the current measurement result value. Where it is not possible to give a precise condition, then the conditional circumstances leading to the update are stated.

If a measurement is not available for FDD or TDD, then the measurement description shall contain a statement.

#### d) Measurement Result (measured value(s), Units)

This section contains a description of expected result value(s) (e.g. a single integer value).

The definition applies for each measurement result.

#### e) Measurement Type

This section contains a short form of the measurement name specified in the header, which is used to identify the measurement type in the result files.

The measurement names are dotted sequences of items. The sequence of elements identifying a measurement is organised from the general to the particular.

- The first item identifies the measurement family (e.g. HHO, RAB, SMS). Note that this family may also be used for measurement administration purpose.
- The second item identifies the name of the measurement itself.
- Depending on the measurement type, additional items may be present to specify sub-counters (failure causes, traffic classes, min, max, avg, G, U ...). When available, the template will describe to which standard it is referring to for these additional items (e.g. cause, traffic class). Otherwise, the additional item semantics must be described in details in the present document. Standardised causes will be a number. (e.g. RRC.ConnEstab.1) but non standardised causes should be a string (e.g. RRC.ConnEstab.NoReply).

It is to be noted that the set of values issued for a measurement does not depend on the associated collection method (CC, SI, Gauge, DER). For instance, a gauge collected counter does not necessarily provide min, max, average values.

In addition, it is recommended that a prefix is added for non-UMTS measurements:

- VS for vendor-specific measurements;
- Q3 for Q3 measurements;
- MIB for IETF measurements (ATM, IP);
- OS for other standards measurements.

NOTE: The 3GPP standardised measurements name must not commence with the above prefixes.

Examples of valid measurement names are:

- VS.HO.InterSGSNReject.NoResource
- HHO.SuccOutIntraCell
- MM.AttachedSubs.Max
- RAB.EstabAttCS.Conversational
- RRC.ConnEstab.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.

Abbreviations to be used within measurement types can be found in chapter 3.2 of the present document.

### f) Measurement Object Class

This section describes the measured object class (e.g. UtranCell, RncFunction, SgsnFunction). The object class used for this purpose shall be in accordance with the Network Resource Model defined in 3GPP TSs 32.622 [9], 32.632 [10], 32.642 [11].

For object classes currently not defined in CM, this TS defines its own nomenclature (e.g. RA, LAC).

### g) Switching Technology

This section contains the Switching domain(s) this measurement is applicable to i.e. Circuit Switched and/or Packet Switched.

### h) Generation

The generation determines if it concerns a GSM , UMTS , or combined (GSM+UMTS) measurement.

- <u>GSM</u>: pure GSM measurement; it only counts GSM events. In a combined (GSM+UMTS) NE the count would be exactly the same as in a pure GSM NE. In a pure UMTS NE this counter does not exist;
- <u>UMTS</u>: pure UMTS measurement; it only counts UMTS events. In a combined (GSM+UMTS) NE the count would be exactly the same as in a pure UMTS NE. In a pure GSM NE this counter does not exist;
- <u>GSM/UMTS</u>: measurement applicable to both GSM and UMTS systems; in a combined (GSM+UMTS) NE separate subcounts for GSM and/or UMTS events can be obtained;
- <u>Combined</u>: measurement applicable to combined GSM and UMTS systems, but regardless of whether the measured event occurred on the GSM or UMTS part of the system. This means that in a combined NE only one total (i.e. GSM+UMTS) count is obtained for the measured event;

The above aspects are also reflected in the measurement type name in template item E by adding a "G" to the GSM measurements and "U" to the UMTS measurements.

NOTE: The 2G component of a combined 2G/3G equipment may actually choose to implement GSM measurements according to the present document or GSM12.04/TS32.402, based on GSM standards.

# 3.4 Definition of private Object Classes

Private Object Classes are Object Classes which are needed for PM purposes, but that are not yet defined by CM.

# 3.4.1 Routing Area

The Object Class Routing Area (RA) is needed to conduct measurements on RA level. For the purpose of the present document the Routing Area should be encoded in the file format as the concatenation of the LAC and the RAC, in decimal notation. Since LAC is a 2 byte number (00000-65535) 5 characters are needed in the moid PrintableString. Since RAC is a 1 byte number (000-255) 3 characters are needed in the moid PrintableString. Hence concatenated moid PrintableString will always contain 8 characters.

EXAMPLE: LAC = Hexadecimal 4E20 = Decimal 20000; RAC = Hexadecimal BE = Decimal 190; moid = "20000190".

# 3.5 Management of per cause measurements

Per cause measurements may lead in certain cases to a lot of measurement subtypes which will increase substantially the size of the measurement report file. Since all per cause measurements are not necessarily useful to the end-user, two options are possible for the management of the corresponding measurement subtypes:

- support all the subtypes corresponding to the cause codes as defined in the 3GPP standards. In that case, the sum of all supported per cause measurements is equal to the total sum across all subtypes.
- support only a subset of the subtypes (allowed only if the cause codes are specified in 3GPP standards). In that case, the first value of the result sequence must be the total sum across all the cause codes as defined in 3GPP standards. This implies that all subtypes of a given measurement type appear as uninterrupted sequence in the result file. The keyword *.sum* placed behind the measurement type is used to identify the sum subtype. The choice of the supported cause codes is manufacturer dependent.

# 4 Measurements related to the RNC

# 4.1 RAB assignment

The five measurement types defined in the clause 4.1.n for CS domain (respectively PS domain) are subject to the "4 out of 5 approach".

# 4.1.1 Attempted RAB establishments for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB assignment attempts for CS domain. The measurement is pegged by traffic class.
- b) CC.
- c) On receipt by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT REQUEST message for CS domain, each RAB assignment request is added to the relevant measurement according to the traffic class requested. See TS 25.413 and TS 23.107.
- d) Four integer values.
- e) RAB.AttEstabCS.Conv RAB.AttEstabCS.Strm RAB.AttEstabCS.Intact RAB.AttEstabCS.Bgrd
- f) RNCFunction.
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS.

# 4.1.2 Successful RAB establishments without queuing for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully established RABs for CS domain in which a queuing process has not been involved. The measurement is pegged by traffic class.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for CS domain, each successfully established RAB is added to the relevant measurement according to the traffic class requested in the RAB ASSIGNMENT REQUEST message. See TS 25.413 and TS 23.107.

- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has not been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Four integer values.
- e) RAB.SuccEstabCSNoQueuing.Conv RAB.SuccEstabCSNoQueuing.Strm RAB.SuccEstabCSNoQueuing.Intact RAB.SuccEstabCSNoQueuing.Bgrd
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.1.3 Failed RAB establishments without queuing for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB establishment failures for CS domain in which a queuing process has not been involved. The measurement is pegged by failure cause.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for CS domain, each RAB failed to establish is added to the relevant measurement according to the failure cause. Possible causes are included in TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RAB Establishment Failures. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has not been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RAB.FailEstabCSNoQueuing.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.1.4 Successful RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully established RABs for CS domain in which a queuing process has been involved. The measurement is pegged by traffic class.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for CS domain, each successfully established RAB is added to the relevant measurement according to the traffic class. See TS 25.413 and TS 23.107.
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Four integer values.
- e) RAB.SuccEstabCSQueuing.Conv RAB.SuccEstabCSQueuing.Strm RAB.SuccEstabCSQueuing.Intact RAB.SuccEstabCSQueuing.Bgrd

- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.1.5 Failed RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB establishment failures for CS domain in which a queuing process has been involved. The measurement is pegged by failure cause.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for CS domain, each RAB failed to establish is added to the relevant measurement according to the cause. Possible causes are included in TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RAB Establishment Failures. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RAB.FailEstabCSQueuing.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.1.6 Attempted RAB establishments for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB assignment attempts for PS domain. The measurement is pegged by traffic class.
- b) CC
- c) On receipt by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT REQUEST message for PS domain, each RAB assignment request is added to the relevant measurement according to the traffic class requested. See TS 25.413 and TS 23.107.
- d) Four integer values.
- e) RAB.AttEstabPS.Conv RAB.AttEstabPS.Strm RAB.AttEstabPS.Intact RAB.AttEstabPS.Bgrd
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.1.7 Successful RAB establishments without queuing for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully established RABs for PS domain in which a queuing process has not been involved. The measurement is pegged by traffic class.
- b) CC

- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for PS domain, each successfully established RAB is added to the relevant measurement according to the traffic class. See TS 25.413 and TS 23.107.
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has not been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Four integer values.
- e) RAB.SuccEstabPSNoQueuing.Conv RAB.SuccEstabPSNoQueuing.Strm RAB.SuccEstabPSNoQueuing.Intact RAB.SuccEstabPSNoQueuing.Bgrd
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.1.8 Failed RAB establishments without queuing for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB establishment failures for PS in which a queuing process has not been involved. The measurement is pegged by failure cause.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for PS domain, each RAB failed to establish is added to the relevant measurement according to the failure cause. Possible causes are included in TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RAB Establishment Failures. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has not been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RAB.FailEstabPSNoQueuing.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.1.9 Successful RAB establishments with queuing for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully established RABs for PS domain in which a queuing process has been involved. The measurement is pegged by traffic class.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for PS domain, each successfully established RAB is added to the relevant measurement according to the traffic class. See TS 25.413 and TS 23.107.
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Four integer values.

- e) RAB.SuccEstabPSQueuing.Conv RAB.SuccEstabPSQueuing.Strm RAB.SuccEstabPSQueuing.Intact RAB.SuccEstabPSQueuing.Bgrd
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.1.10 Failed RAB establishments with queuing for PS domain

a) This measurement provides the number of RAB establishment failures for PS domain in which a queuing process has been involved. The measurement is pegged by failure cause.

20

- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for PS domain, each RAB failed to establish is added to the relevant measurement according to the cause. Possible causes are included in TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RAB Establishment Failures. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RAB.FailEstabPSQueuing.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.2 RAB release

# 4.2.1 RAB releases for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB releases for CS domain pegged by cause.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB RELEASE REQUEST message for CS domain, each RAB requested to be released is added to the relevant per cause measurement. Possible causes are included in TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RAB Releases for the CS domain. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RAB.RelCS.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the release cause.
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.2.2 RAB releases for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB releases for PS domain pegged by cause.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB RELEASE REQUEST message for PS domain, each RAB requested to be released is added to the relevant per cause measurement. Possible causes are included in TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RAB Releases for the PS domain. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RAB.RelPS.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the release cause.
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.3 Signalling connection establishment

# 4.3.1 Attempted signalling connection establishments for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempts by RNC to establish an Iu control plane connection between the RNC and a CS CN.
- NOTE: There is no confirmation in response to this message to indicate that the CN-RNC connection was successfully setup.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a RANAP Initial UE message by the RNC to the CN. This is sent by the RNC on receipt of an RRC Initial Direct Transfer message from the UE.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SIG.AttConnEstabCS
- f) RncFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching.
- h) UMTS

# 4.3.2 Attempted signalling connection establishments for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of requests by RNC to establish an Iu control plane connection between the RNC and a PS CN.
- NOTE: There is no confirmation in response to this message to indicate that the CN-RNC connection was successfully setup.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a RANAP Initial UE message by the RNC to the CN. This is sent by the RNC on receipt of an RRC Initial Direct Transfer message from the UE.
- d) A single integer value.

- e) SIG.AttConnEstabPS
- f) RncFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching.
- h) UMTS

#### 44 **RRC** connection establishment

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.4.n are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.4.1Attempted RRC connection establishments

- a) This measurement provides the number of RRC connection establishment attempts for each establishment cause.
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of an RRC Connection Request message by the RNC from the UE. Each RRC Connection Request message received is added to the relevant per cause measurement. The possible causes are included in TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RRC Connection Establishment attempts. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes plus a possible sum value identified by the .sum suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RRC.AttConnEstab.Cause where Cause identifies the Establishment Cause
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.4.2 Failed RRC connection establishments

- a) This measurement provides the number of RRC establishment failures for each rejection cause.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of an RRC Connection Reject message by the RNC to the UE or an expected RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message not received by the RNC. Each RRC Connection Reject message received is added to the relevant per cause measurement. The possible causes are included in TS 25.331. Each expected RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE not received by the RNC is added to the measurement cause 'No Reply' (not specified in TS 25.331). The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RRC Connection Establishment Failures. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes plus a possible sum value identified by the .sum suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RRC.FailConnEstab.Cause where Cause identifies the Rejection Cause. The cause 'No Reply' is identified by the .NoReply suffix.
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.4.3 Successful RRC connection establishments

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful RRC establishments for each establishment cause.
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the RNC of a RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message following a RRC establishment attempt. Each RRC Connection Setup Complete message received is added to the relevant per cause measurement. The possible causes are included in TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RRC Connection Establishments. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RRC.SuccConnEstab.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the Establishment Cause.
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.5 RRC connection re-establishment

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.5.n are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

# 4.5.1 Attempted RRC re-establishments

- a) This measurement provides the number of RRC re-establishments attempts.
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the RNC of a CELL UPDATE message using the Cell Update cause "Radio link failure". See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) RRC.AttConnReEstab
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.5.2 Failed RRC re-establishments

- a) This measurement provides the number of RRC re-establishment failures.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of an RRC Connection Release message by RNC to the UE or an expected UTRAN Mobility Information Confirm message not received by RNC from the UE. See TS 25.331. Each RRC Connection Release message received is added to the relevant per cause measurement. The possible causes are included in TS 25.331. Each expected UTRAN Mobility Information Confirm message not received by the RNC is added to the measurement cause 'No Reply' (not specified in TS 25.331).

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RRC re-establishment failures. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RRC.FailConnReEstab.Cause where Cause identifies the Failure Cause. The cause 'No Reply' is identified by the .NoReply suffix.
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic
- h) UMTS

# 4.5.3 Successful RRC re-establishments

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful RRC re-establishments.
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the RNC of a UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM in a CELL UPDATE procedure using the value cause "Radio link failure". See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) RRC.SuccConnReEstab
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.6 RRC connection release

# 4.6.1 Attempted RRC connection releases on DCCH

- a) This measurement provides the number of RRC connection release attempts per release cause sent from UTRAN to the UE on the DCCH.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of an RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message by the RNC to the UE on DCCH. Each RRC Connection Release message sent on DCCH is added to the relevant per cause measurement. The possible causes are included in TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RRC Connection Release attempts on DCCH. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RRC.AttConnRelDCCH.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the Release Cause
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic
- h) UMTS

# 4.6.2 Attempted RRC connection releases on CCCH

a) This measurement provides the number of RRC connection release attempts per release cause sent from UTRAN to the UE on the CCCH.

- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the RNC of an RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message to the UE on CCCH. Each RRC Connection Release message sent on CCCH is added to the relevant per cause measurement. The possible causes are included in TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RRC Connection Release attempts on CCCH. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RRC.AttConnRelCCCH.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the Release Cause
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic
- h) UMTS

# 4.7 Soft handover

# 4.7.1 Radio link additions to active link set (UE side)

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.7.1.n for the radio link additions to active link set (UE side) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

### 4.7.1.1 Attempted radio link additions to active link set (UE side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted radio link additions during active link set update procedure (UE side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each attempted radio link addition (UE side). This measurement is only valid for FDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message (RRC) by the serving RNC to the UE. Within an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message more than one radio link can be added. Each existing radio link addition information element shall be considered separately. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.AttRLAddUESide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.7.1.2 Successful radio link additions to active link set (UE side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful radio link additions during active link set update procedure (UE side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each successful radio link addition (UE side). This measurement is only valid for FDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message (RRC), sent by the UE to the SERVING RNC, in response to an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message with one or more existing radio link addition information element. One ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message can be related to more than one added radio link. Each successful added radio link shall be considered separately. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.

- e) SHO.SuccRLAddUESide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.7.1.3 Failed radio link additions to active link set (UE side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed radio link additions during active link set Update procedure (UE side) for each cell per cause. For each failure cause a separate subcounter is defined. Every failed radio link addition (UE side) shall be considered separately. This measurement is only valid for FDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE FAILURE message (RRC) sent by UE to the UTRAN in response to an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message with non-empty radio link addition information element or an expected ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message not received by the RNC. Each message can be related to more than one radio link.
  - Each failed attempt to add a radio link shall be considered separately and added to the relevant per cause measurement. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.331.
  - Each expected ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message not received by the RNC is added to the measurement cause 'No Reply' (not specified in TS 25.331).

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failures. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form SHO.FailRLAddUESide.Cause where Cause identifies the failure cause. The cause 'No Reply' is identified by the .NoReply suffix.
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.7.2 Radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)

#### 4.7.2.1 Attempted radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted radio link deletions during active link set update procedure (UE side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each attempted radio link deletion (UE side). This measurement is only valid for FDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message (RRC) by the SERVING RNC to the UE. Within an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message more than one radio link can be removed. Each existing radio link removal information element shall be considered separately. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.AttRLDelUESide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.

h) UMTS

#### 4.7.2.2 Successful radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful radio link deletions during active link set update procedure (UE side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each successful radio link deletion (UE side). This measurement is only valid for FDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message (RRC) sent by UE to the Serving RNC in response to an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message with one or more existing radio link removal information element. One ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message can be related to more than one deleted radio link. Each successful deleted radio link shall be considered separately. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.SuccRLDelUESide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.8 Radio link addition procedure (UTRAN side)

# 4.8.1 Radio link additions (UTRAN side)

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.8.1.n for radio link additions (UTRAN side) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

### 4.8.1.1 Attempted radio link additions (UTRAN side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted radio link additions (UTRAN side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each attempted radio link addition (UTRAN side). This measurement is valid for FDD and TDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) This measurement is based on two different events:
  - Transmission of a RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message (NBAP) by the serving RNC to the NodeB. Within a RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message more than one radio link can be added. Each existing radio link information element shall be considered separately. See TS 25.433.
  - Transmission of a RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message (RNSAP) by the serving RNC to the drift RNC. Within a RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message more than one radio link can be added. Each existing radio link information element shall be considered separately. See TS 25.423.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.AttRLAddUTRANSide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.8.1.2 Successful radio link additions (UTRAN side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful radio link additions (UTRAN side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each successful radio link addition (UTRAN side). This measurement is valid for FDD and TDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) This measurement is based on two different events:
  - Receipt of a RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message (NBAP) sent by NodeB to the serving RNC in response to a RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message with one or more existing radio link information elements. One RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message can be related to more than one added radio link. Each successful added radio link shall be considered separately. See TS 25.433.
  - Receipt of a RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message (RNSAP) sent by drift RNC to the serving RNC in response to a RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message with one or more existing radio link information elements. One RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message can be related to more than one added radio link. Each successful added radio link shall be considered separately. See TS 25.423.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.SuccRLAddUTRANSide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.8.1.3 Failed radio link additions (UTRAN side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed radio link additions (UTRAN side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each failed radio link addition (UTRAN side). For each failure cause a separate measurement is defined. Every failed radio link addition shall be considered separately. This measurement is valid for FDD and TDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) This measurement is based on two different events:
  - Receipt of a RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message (NBAP) sent by NodeB to the serving RNC in response to a RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message with one or more existing radio link information elements. One RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message can be related to more than one radio link. Each failed attempt to add a radio link shall be considered separately. Failure causes are defined within 3GPP TS 25.443.
  - Receipt of a RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message (RNSAP) sent by drift RNC to the serving RNC in response to a RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message with one or more existing radio link information elements. One RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message can be related to more than one radio link. Each failed attempt to add a radio link shall be considered separately. Failure causes are defined within 3GPP TS 25.423.
  - The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of Failures. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form SHO.FailRLAddUTRANSide.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.

h) UMTS

# 4.8.2 Radio link deletions (UTRAN side)

### 4.8.2.1 Attempted radio link deletions (UTRAN side)

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted radio link deletions (UTRAN side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each attempted radio link deletion (UTRAN side). This measurement is valid for FDD and TDD mode.

b) CC.

- c) This measurement is based on two different events:
  - Transmission of a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message (NBAP) by the serving RNC to the NodeB. Within a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message more than one radio link can be removed. Each existing radio link information element shall be considered separately. See TS 25.433.
  - Transmission of a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message (RNSAP) by the serving RNC to the drift RNC. Within a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message more than one radio link can be removed. Each existing radio link information element shall be considered separately. See TS 25.423.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.AttRLDelUTRANSide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.8.2.2 Successful radio link deletions (UTRAN side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful radio link deletions (UTRAN side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each successful radio link deletion (UTRAN side). This measurement is valid for FDD and TDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) This measurement is based on two different events:
  - Receipt of a RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE message (NBAP) sent by NodeB to the serving RNC in response to a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message with one or more existing radio link removal information element. One RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE message can be related to more than one deleted radio link. Each successful deleted radio link shall be considered separately. See TS 25.433.
  - Receipt of a RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE message (RNSAP) sent by drift RNC to the serving RNC in response to a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message with one or more existing radio link removal information element. One RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE message can be related to more than one deleted radio link. Each successful deleted radio link shall be considered separately. See TS 25.423.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.SuccRLDelUTRANSide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.9 Hard handover

# 4.9.1 Outgoing intra-cell hard handovers

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.9.1.n for outgoing intra-cell hard handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

### 4.9.1.1 Attempted outgoing intra-cell hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing intra-cell hard handovers per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER SETUP, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER RELEASE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION from the source RNC to the UE, indicating the attempt of an outgoing intra-hell hard handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.AttOutIntraCell
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.9.1.2 Successful outgoing intra-cell hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing intra-cell hard handovers per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a successful outgoing intra-cCell hard handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.SuccOutIntraCell
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.9.1.3 Failed outgoing intra-cell hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing intra-cell hard handovers per neighbour cell relation per cause, where the UE returned to the original physical channel configuration.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a failed outgoing intra-cell hard handover. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.331. The

sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form HHO.FailOutIntraCell.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.9.2 Outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.9.2.n for outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.9.2.1 Attempted outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER SETUP, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER RELEASE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION from the source RNC to the UE, indicating the attempt of an outgoing intra-NodeB hard handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.AttOutIntraNodeB
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.2.2 Successful outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a successful outgoing intra-NodeB hard handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.SuccOutIntraNodeB
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.9.2.3 Failed outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers per neighbour cell relation per cause, where the UE returned to the original physical channel configuration.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a failed outgoing intra-NodeB hard handover. Failure causes are defined within 3GPP TS25.331.

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form HHO.FailOutIntraNodeB.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.9.3 Outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.9.3.n for outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

### 4.9.3.1 Attempted outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER SETUP, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER RELEASE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION from the source RNC to the UE, indicating the attempt of an outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.AttOutInterNodeBIntraRNC
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.3.2 Successful outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE

COMPLETE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a successful outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handover. See TS 25.331.

- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.SuccOutInterNodeBIntraRNC
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.3.3 Failed outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers per neighbour cell relation per cause, where the UE returned to the original physical channel configuration.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a failed outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handover. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.331.

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form HHO.FailOutInterNodeBIntraRNC.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.9.4 Outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via lur

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.9.4.n for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.9.4.1 Attempted outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via lur

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER SETUP, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER RELEASE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION from the source RNC to the UE, indicating the attempt of an outgoing inter-RNC hard handover via Iur. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.AttOutInterRNCIur
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.4.2 Successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via lur

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handover via Iur. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.SuccOutInterRNCIur
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.4.3 Failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via lur

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur per neighbour cell relation per cause, where the UE returned to the original physical channel configuration.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handover via Iur. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form HHO.FailOutInterRNCIur.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.

## UMTS4.9.5Relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.9.5.n for relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

## 4.9.5.1 Attempted relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.

- c) Transmission of a RANAP message RELOCATION REQUIRED from the source RNC to the CN (Source side), indicating an attempted relocation preparation of a outgoing inter-RNC hard handover switching in the CN. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.AttRelocPrepOutInterRNCCN
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.5.2 Successful relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful relocation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION COMMAND sent from the CN (Source side) to the source RNC, indicating a successful relocation preparation of a outgoing inter-RNC hard handover switching in the CN. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.SuccAttRelocPrepOutInterRNCCN
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.9.5.3 Failed relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

- a) This measurement provides number of failed relocation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN per neighbour cell relation per cause.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION PREPARATION FAILURE sent from the CN (Source side) to the source RNC, indicating a failed relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handover switching in the CN. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form HHO.FailRelocPrepOutInterRNCCN.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the name of the failure cause.
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.9.6 Outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.9.6.n for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.9.6.1 Attempted outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing -nter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN per neighbour cell relation related to UEs.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER SETUP, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER RELEASE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION from the source RNC to the UE, indicating the attempt of an inter-RNC hard handover switching in the CN. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.AttOutInterRNCCN
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.6.2 Successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN per neighbour cell relation related to UEs.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message Iu RELEASE COMMAND sent from the CN (Source side) to the source RNC, indicating a successful inter-RNC hard handover switching in the CN. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.SuccOutInterRNCCN
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.6.3 Failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN per neighbour cell relation related to UEs, where the UE returned to the original physical channel configuration.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a failed inter-RNC hard handover switching in the CN. Failure causes are defined within 3GPP TS25.331.

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.

- e) The measurement name has the form HHO.FailOutInterRNCCN.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.10 Relocation

### 4.10.1 Relocations preparations

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.10.1.n for relocations preparations are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.10.1.1 Attempted relocations preparations

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted relocation preparations ('UE involved' and 'UE non involved' Relocations).

b) CC.

- c) Transmission of a RANAP message RELOCATION REQUIRED from the source RNC to the CN (Source side), indicating an attempted relocation preparation. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) RELOC.AttPrep
- f) RncFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.10.1.2 Successful relocation preparations

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful relocation preparations ('UE involved' and 'UE non involved' Relocations).
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION COMMAND sent from the CN (Source side) to the source RNC, indicating a successful relocation preparation. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) RELOC.SuccPrep
- f) RncFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.10.1.3 Failed relocation preparations

- a) This measurement provides number of failed relocation preparations per cause ('UE involved' and 'UE non involved' Relocations).
- b) CC.

- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION PREPARATION FAILURE sent from the CN (Source side) to the source RNC, indicating a failed relocation preparation. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RELOC.FailPrep.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) RncFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.10.2 Relocations

#### 4.10.2.1 Successful relocations

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful relocations ('UE involved' and 'UE non involved' Relocations).
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message Iu RELEASE COMMAND sent from the CN (Source side) to the source RNC in response to a RELOCATION REQUIRED message, indicating a successful relocation. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) RELOC.Succ
- f) RncFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.11 Circuit switched inter-RAT handover

## 4.11.1 Relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.11.1.n for relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

## 4.11.1.1 Attempted relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted relocation preparations for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers per neighbour cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RANAP message RELOCATION REQUIRED from the serving RNC to the CN, indicating an attempted relocation preparation of an outgoing inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) IRATHO.AttRelocPrepOutCS

- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.11.1.2 Successful relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

a) This measurement provides the number of successful relocation preparations for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers per neighbour cell.

39

- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION COMMAND sent from the CN to the serving RNC, indicating a successful relocation preparation of an inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) IRATHO.SuccRelocPrepOutCS
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.11.1.3 Failed relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides number of failed relocation preparations for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers per neighbour cell per cause.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION PREPARATION FAILURE sent from the CN to the serving RNC, indicating a failed relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RAT handovers. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.413.

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form IRATHO.FailRelocPrepOutCS.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.11.2 Outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.11.2.n for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.11.2.1 Attempted outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers per neighbour cell from UEs point of view.
- b) CC.

- c) Transmission of a RRC-message INTER RADIO ACCESS TECHNOLOGY HANDOVER COMMAND from serving RNC to the UE, indicating an attempted outgoing inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) IRATHO.AttOutCS
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.11.2.2 Successful outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers per neighbour cell from UEs point of view.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message Iu RELEASE COMMAND sent from the CN to the serving RNC, indicating a successful inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e)

IRATHO.SuccOutCS

- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.11.2.3 Failed outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers per neighbour cell per cause from UEs point of view, where the UE returned to the original physical channel configuration.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message INTER RADIO ACCESS TECHNOLOGY HANDOVER FAILURE sent from the UE to the serving RNC, indicating a failed inter-RAT handover. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form IRATHO.FailOutCS.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranRelation
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.11.3 Incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.11.3.n for incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.11.3.1 Attempted incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers for each cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP RELOCATION REQUEST message sent from the CN to the target RNC, indicating the attempt of an inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) IRATHO.AttIncCS
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.11.3.2 Successful incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful incoming circuit switched interRAT handovers for each cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC HANDOVER TO UTRAN COMPLETE message sent from the UE to the target RNC, indicating a successful interRAT handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) IRATHO.SuccIncCS
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.11.3.3 Failed incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed incoming circuit switched interRAT handovers per cell per cause.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION FAILURE sent from the CN to the target RNC, indicating a failed relocation preparation for incoming inter-RAT handovers. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form IRATHO.FailIncCS.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.12 Packet switched inter-RAT handover

### 4.12.1 Outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UTRAN controlled

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.12.1.n for outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UTRAN controlled are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.12.1.1 Attempted outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UTRAN controlled

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing, UTRAN controlled, Packet Switched interRAT handovers per cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RRC-message, CELL CHANGE ORDER FROM UTRAN, from source RNC to the UE, indicating a attempted outgoing Packet Switched inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) IRATHO.AttOutPSUTRAN
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.12.1.2 Successful outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UTRAN controlled

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing, UTRAN controlled, Packet Switched interRAT handovers per cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RANAP message, Iu RELEASE COMMAND, from the PS CN to the source RNC, indicating a successful outgoing Packet Switched inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) IRATHO.SuccOutPSUTRAN
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.12.1.3 Failed outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers UTRAN controlled

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing, UTRAN controlled, Packet Switched interRAT handovers per cause, where the UE resumes the connection to UTRAN using the same resources used before receiving the cell change order. This is measured per cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of an RRC message, CELL CHANGE FAILURE FROM UTRAN, sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a failed inter-RAT handover. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form IRATHO.FailOutPSUTRAN.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.12.2 Outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UE controlled

#### 4.12.2.1 Successful outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UE controlled

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing, UE controlled, Packet Switched inter-RAT handovers per cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of an RANAP message, SRNS CONTEXT REQUEST, sent from the PS CN to the serving RNC, indicating a successful outgoing UE controlled Packet Switched inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.413.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported.
- e) IRATHO.SuccOutPSUE
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 5 Measurements related to the SGSN

### 5.1 Mobility Management

### 5.1.1 Attempted GPRS attach procedures

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted GPRS attach procedures initiated within this SGSN area. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "ATTACH REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating a GPRS attach(TS 24.008; attach type = GPRS attach).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AttGprsAttach:

MM.AttGprsAttach	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttGprsAttach.G	GSM
MM.AttGprsAttach.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching

h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.2 Successful GPRS attach procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully performed GPRS attach procedures within this SGSN area.

The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a "ATTACH ACCEPT" message to the MS, indicating a GPRS only attached (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.SuccGprsAttach:

MM.SuccGprsAttach	Combined (don't care)
MM.SuccGprsAttach.G	GSM
MM.SuccGprsAttach.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.3 Attempted intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted intra-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures initiated within this SGSN area.
  The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "ROUTING AREA UPDATE REQUEST" message from the MS, where the old RA and the new RA are served by this SGSN (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AttIntraSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.AttIntraSgsnRaUpdate	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttIntraSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.AttIntraSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.4 Successful intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully performed intra-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures initiated in this SGSN.
  The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "ROUTING AREA UPDATE ACCEPT" message to the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value

e) MM.SuccIntraSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.SuccIntraSgsnRaUpdate	Combined (don't care)
MM.SuccIntraSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.SuccIntraSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.5 Attempted GPRS detach procedures initiated by MS

a) This measurement provides the number of MS initiated GPRS detach procedures within this SGSN area. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a "DETACH REQUEST" message from the MS indicating a GPRS detach (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E

e) MM.AttGprsDetachMs:

MM.AttGprsDetachMs	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttGprsDetachMs.G	GSM
MM.AttGprsDetachMs.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.6 Attempted GPRS detach procedures initiated by SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted GPRS detach procedures initiated by SGSN. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of a "DETACH REQUEST" message to the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E

e) MM.AttGprsDetachSgsn:

MM.AttGprsDetachSgsn	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttGprsDetachSgsn.G	GSM
MM.AttGprsDetachSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.7 Attempted inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted inter-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures initiated in this SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Receipt of an "ROUTING AREA UPDATE REQUEST" message from the MS where the old RA is served by another SGSNs (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AttInterSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.AttInterSgsnRaUpdate	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttInterSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.AttInterSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.8 Successful inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed inter-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures in this SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "ROUTING AREA UPDATE COMPLETE" message from the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.SuccInterSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.SuccInterSgsnRaUpdate	Combined (don't care)
MM.SuccInterSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.SuccInterSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.9 Attempted GPRS attach procedures with IMSI already attached

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted GPRS attach procedures, while IMSI is already attached. We count the attempt initiated within this SGSN area. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "ATTACH REQUEST" Message from the MS, indicating GPRS attach while IMSI attached (3GPP TS 24.008; attach type = GPRS attach while IMSI attached).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AttImsiAttach:

MM.AttImsiAttach	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttImsiAttach.G	GSM
MM.AttImsiAttach.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.10 Successful GPRS attach procedures with IMSI already attached

 a) This measurement provides the number of successfully performed GPRS attach procedures, while IMSI is already attached. We count the attempt initiated within this SGSN area. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of a "ATTACH ACCEPT" message to the MS, indicating a GPRS attach while IMSI attached (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E

e) MM.SuccImsiAttach

MM.SuccImsiAttach	Combined (don't care)
MM.SuccImsiAttach.G	GSM
MM.SuccImsiAttach.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.11 Attempted IMSI detach procedures initiated by MS

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted IMSI detach procedures MS-initiated within this SGSN area.
 The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of "DETACH REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating a IMSI detach (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E

e) MM.AttImsiDetachMs:

MM.AttImsiDetachMs	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttImsiDetachMs.G	GSM
MM.AttImsiDetachMs.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.12 Attempted combined GPRS/IMSI attach procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of attempt of combined GPRS/IMSI attach procedures initiated within this SGSN area.

The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "ATTACH REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating combined GPRS/IMSI attach (TS 24.008; attach type = Combined GPRS/IMSI attach).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AttCombiAttach:

MM.AttCombiAttach	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttCombiAttach.G	GSM
MM.AttCombiAttach.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.13 Successful combined GPRS/IMSI attach procedures

- a) This measurement provides the number of success-fully completed of Combined GPRS/IMSI attach pro-cedures initiated within this SGSN area.
  The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "ATTACH ACCEPT" message to the MS, indicating combined GPRS/IMSI attach (3GPP TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.SuccCombiAttach:

MM.SuccCombiAttach	Combined (don't care)
MM.SuccCombiAttach.G	GSM
MM.SuccCombiAttach.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.14 Attempted combined GPRS/IMSI detach procedures initiated by MS

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted Combined GPRS/IMSI detach procedures MS-initiated within this SGSN area.
   The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "DETACH REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating a Combined GPRS/IMSI detach (3GPP TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E

e) MM.AttCombiDetachMs:

MM.AttCombiDetachMs	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttCombiDetachMs.G	GSM
MM.AttCombiDetachMs.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.15 Successful GPRS detach procedures initiated by SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed GPRS detach procedures SGSN-initiated within this SGSN area.
  The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "DETACH ACCEPT" message from the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.SuccGprsDetachSgsn:

MM.SuccGprsDetachSgsn	Combined (don't care)
MM.SuccGprsDetachSgsn.G	GSM
MM.SuccGprsDetachSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.16 Attempted combined RA/LA intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures

- a) This measurement provides the number of combined RA/LA updates (intra-SGSN) procedures initiated in this SGSN. These are counted as attempts The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "Routing Area Update REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating a combined RA/LA update (3GPP TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AttCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.AttCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.AttCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.17 Attempted "combined RA/LA with IMSI Attach" intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures

 a) This measurement provides the number of combined RA/LA updates with IMSI attach (intra-SGSN) procedures initiated in this SGSN. These are counted as attempts The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of "Routing Area Update REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating a combined RA/LA update with IMSI attach. (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AttImsiCombiIntraSgsnRAUpdate:

MM.AttImsiCombiIntraSgsnRAUpdate	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttImsiCombiIntraSgsnRAUpdate.G	GSM
MM.AttImsiCombiIntraSgsnRAUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.18 Successful combined RA/LA intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures

- a) This measurement provides the number of success-fully performed combined RA/LA updates (intra-SGSN) procedures initiated in this SGSN The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "Routing Area Update ACCEPT" message to the MS (3GPP TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.SuccCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.SuccCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate	Combined (don't care)
MM.SuccCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.SuccCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.19 Attempted combined RA/LA inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures

- a) This measurement provides the number of combined RA/LA updates (inter-SGSN) procedures initiated in this SGSN. These are counted as attempts The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC

- c) Receipt of "Routing Area Update REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating a combined RA/LA update (3GPP TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AttCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate

MM.AttCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.AttCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.20 Attempted "combined RA/LA with IMSI Attach" inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures

 a) This measurement provides the number of combined RA/LA updates with IMSI attach (inter-SGSN) procedures initiated in this SGSN. These are counted as attempts The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of "Routing Area Update REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating a combined RA/LA update with IMSI attach.E52
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AttImsiCombiInterSgsnRAUpdate:

MM.AttImsiCombiInterSgsnRAUpdate	Combined (don't care)
MM.AttImsiCombiInterSgsnRAUpdate.G	GSM
MM.AttImsiCombiInterSgsnRAUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.21 Successful combined RA/LA inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures

 a) This measurement provides the number of success-fully performed combined RA/LA updates (inter-SGSN) procedures initiated in this SGSN The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of "Routing Area Update ACCEPT" message to the MS (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.SuccCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.SuccCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate	Combined (don't care)
MM.SuccCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.SuccCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.22 Number of received invalid P-TMSI's during detach

- a) This measurement provides the number of received invalid P-TMSI's during detach The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of an "DETACH\_REQUEST" with invalid P-TMSI (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.NbrPTMSIDetachFail:

MM.NbrPTMSIDetachFail	Combined (don't care)
MM.NbrPTMSIDetachFail.G	GSM
MM.NbrPTMSIDetachFail.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.23 Attempted GSM PS paging procedures

- a) This measurement provides the total number of PS paging procedures that are initiated at the SGSN, over the Gb interface.
- b) CC
- c) Incremented when a GSM paging procedure is started, i.e. at the transmission of the first BSSGP Paging Request (GSM TS 08.18) from the SGSN to the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AttPsPagingProcGb
- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM

### 5.1.24 Attempted UMTS PS paging procedures

a) This measurement provides the total number of PS paging procedures that are initiated at the SGSN, over the Iu interface.

- c) Incremented when a UMTS paging procedure is started i.e. at the transmission of the first "Paging" message (3GPP TS 25.413) from the SGSN to the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AttPsPagingProcIu
- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC

b) CC

- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.1.25 Attempted PS paging procedures with unknown access type

- a) This measurement provides the total number of PS paging procedures that are initiated at the SGSN, with access type unknown. In this case the paging will be done both over the Gb and the Iu interface.
- b) CC
- c) Incremented when a paging procedure is started for which MM doesn't know the access type i.e. at the transmission of the first BSSGP Paging Request (GSM TS 08.18) and/or "Paging" message (3GPP TS 25.413) from the SGSN to the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AttPsPagingProcGbIu
- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

### 5.1.26 Number of PS paging message sends from 2G-SGSN to the MS

- a) This measurement provides the Number of PS paging message sends from 2G-SGSN to the MS
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "GMM-PAGING.req" (GSM TS 08.18) from the SGSN to the MS. Each paging message will be counted separately, addressed to all BSS in this certain RA.
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.NbrPsPagingMesGb
- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM

#### 5.1.27 Number of PS paging message sends from 3G-SGSN to the MS

- a) This measurement provides the Number of PS paging message sends from 3G-SGSN to the MS
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "Paging" message (CN Domain Indicator = PS Domain) from the SGSN to the MS (3GPP TS 25.413). Each paging message will be counted separately, addressed to all RNC in this certain RA.
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.NbrPsPagingMesIu
- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.1.28 Successful GSM PS paging procedures

a) This measurement provides the total number of successful PS paging procedures that are initiated at the SGSN, over the Gb interface

b) CC

- c) when an uplink\_trigger (any LLC frame) is received by the SGSN from the MS (over the Gb interface) as response to a GSM paging PS procedure (3GPP TS 23.060) or during intersystem change UMTS -> GSM
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.SuccPsPagingProcGb
- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM

### 5.1.29 Successful UMTS PS paging procedures

- a) This measurement provides the total number of successful PS paging procedures that are initiated at the SGSN, over the Iu interface
- b) CC
- c) When a paging\_response is received by the SGSN from the MS (over the Iu interface) as response to a UMTS paging PS procedure (Receipt of "Service Request" message (with Service Type = Paging Response) to the MS (3GPP TS 24.008)) or during intersystem change GSM -> UMTS
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.SuccPsPagingProcIu
- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.1.30 Number of subscribers in PMM-IDLE state

- a) Number of subscribers in PMM-IDLE state
- b) CC
- c) Incremented at PS Signalling Connection Release (Iu Release), decremented at PS Detach or PS Signalling Connection Establish (Service Request)
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.NbrSubPmmIdle
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.1.31 Number of subscribers in PMM-CONNECTED state

- a) Number of subscribers in PMM-CONNECTED state
- b) CC

- c) Decremented at PS Signalling Connection Release (Iu Release), Detach, PS Attach Reject or RAU Reject, incremented at PS Attach or PS Signalling Connection Establish (Service Request)
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.NbrSubPmmConnected
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

#### 5.1.32 Number of attached subscribers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attached subscribers within this SGSN area. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) GAUGE
- c) The gauge will be incremented at transmission of a "ATTACH ACCEPT" message to the MS and will be decremented at transmission of a "DETACH ACCEPT" message to the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.NbrActAttachedSub:

MM.NbrActAttachedSub	Combined (don't care)
MM.NbrActAttachedSub.G	GSM
MM.NbrActAttachedSub.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.33 Number of home subscribers

- a) This measurement provides the number of GPRS home subscribers located in the SGSN location register. The GPRS MM state of this subscriber is GMM\_REGISTERED or GMM\_DEREGISTERED. Only GPRS subscribers that are homed in the same GPRS network are considered. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) GAUGE
- c) Incremented by one when GPRS subscriber is successfully registered in the SGSN location registered and decremented by one when GPRS subscriber is successfully deregistered out of the SGSN location register (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.NbrHomeSub:

MM.NbrHomeSub	Combined (don't care)
MM.NbrHomeSub.G	GSM
MM.NbrHomeSub.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.34 Number of visiting national subscribers

- a) This measurement provides the number of visiting national GPRS subscribers located in the SGSN location register. The GPRS MM state of this subscriber is GMM\_REGISTERED or GMM\_DEREGISTERED. Only GPRS subscribers that are homed in a partner GPRS network of the same country are considered. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) GAUGE
- c) This measurement provides the number of visiting national GPRS subscribers located in the SGSN location register. The GPRS MM state of this subscriber is GMM\_REGISTERED or GMM\_DEREGISTERED. Only GPRS subscribers that are homed in a partner GPRS network of the same country are considered.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.NbrVisitingNatSub:

MM.NbrVisitingNatSub	Combined (don't care)
MM.NbrVisitingNatSub.G	GSM
MM.NbrVisitingNatSub.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.35 Number of visiting foreign subscribers

- a) This measurement provides the number of visiting foreign GPRS located in the SGSN location register. The GPRS MM state of this subscriber is GMM\_REGISTERED or MM\_DEREGISTERED. Only GPRS subscribers that are homed in a GPRS network of a foreign country are considered The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach"...
- b) GAUGE
- c) Incremented by one when GPRS subscriber is successfully registered in the SGSN location registered and decremented by one when GPRS subscriber is successfully deregistered out of the SGSN location register (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.NbrVisitingForeign

MM.NbrVisitingForeign	Combined (don't care)
MM.NbrVisitingForeign.G	GSM
MM.NbrVisitingForeign.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.36 Mean number of attached subscribers

a) This measurment provides the arithmetic mean number of the number of attached subscribers within this SGSN area.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) SI

- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number of subscribers which are attached and then taking the arithmetic mean
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) MM.MeanNbrAttachedSub:

MM.MeanNbrAttachedSub	Combined (don't care)
MM.MeanNbrAttachedSub.G	GSM
MM.MeanNbrAttachedSub.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.37 Mean Number of home subscribers

a) This measurement provides the arithmetic mean number of GPRS home subscribers located in the SGSN location register

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) SI

- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number of GPRS home subscribers located in the SGSN location register and then taking the arithmetic mean.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) MM.MeanNbrHomeSub:

MM.MeanNbrHomeSub	Combined (don't care)
MM.MeanNbrHomeSub.G	GSM
MM.MeanNbrHomeSub.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.38 Mean Number of visiting national subscribers

a) This measurement provides the arithmetic mean number of visiting national GPRS subscribers located in the SGSN location register.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) SI

- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number of visiting national GPRS subscribers located in the SGSN location register and then taking the arithmetic mean
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) MM.MeanNbrVisitingNatSub:

MM.MeanNbrVisitingNatSub	Combined (don't care)
MM.MeanNbrVisitingNatSub.G	GSM
MM.MeanNbrVisitingNatSub.U	UMTS

f) SgsnFunction

- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.39 Mean Number of visiting foreign subscribers

a) This measurement provides the arithmetic mean number of visiting foreign GPRS located in the SGSN location register.

58

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) SI

- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number of visiting foreign GPRS subscribers located in the SGSN location register and then taking the arithmetic mean
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) MM.MeanNbrVisitingForeign:

MM.MeanNbrVisitingForeign	Combined (don't care)
MM.MeanNbrVisitingForeign.G	GSM
MM.MeanNbrVisitingForeign.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.40 Number of CAMEL subscribers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attached subscriber within this SGSN area with CAMEL service The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) GAUGE
- c) The gauge will be incremented at transmission of a "ATTACH ACCEPT" (with CAMEL service) message to the MS and will be decremented at transmission of a "DETACH ACCEPT" (with CAMEL service) message to the MS.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) MM.NbrCamelSub:

MM.NbrCamelSub	Combined (don't care)
MM.NbrCamelSub.G	GSM
MM.NbrCamelSub.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.1.41 Mean Number of CAMEL subscribers

a) This measurement provides the arithmetic mean number value of attached subscribers with CAMEL service The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) SI

- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number of subscribers which are attached using CAMEL service and then taking the arithmetic mean
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) MM.MeanNbrCamelSub:

MM.MeanNbrCamelSub	Combined (don't care)
MM.MeanNbrCamelSub.G	GSM
MM.MeanNbrCamelSub.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.42 Attempted InsertSubscriberData requests received from a HLR during GPRS Update Location procedure

a) This measurement provides the number of InsertSubscriberData requests received from a HLR during GPRS Update Location procedure.

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a "MAP-INSERT-SUBSCRIBER-DATA" service request (TS 29.002) during a GPRS Update Location procedure.
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AttInsertSubscrDataHlrUpdLoc
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

#### 5.1.43 Attempted GPRS Update Locations sent to the HLR.

- a) This measurement provides the number of GPRS Update Locations sent to the HLR.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a 'MAP\_UPDATE\_LOCATION' service request (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AttUpdateGprsLocationHlr
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

#### 5.1.44 Successful GPRS Update Locations sent to the HLR.

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful GPRS Update Locations returned from the HLR.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a 'MAP\_UPDATE\_LOCATION' service request (TS 29.002).

- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.SuccUpdateGprsLocationHlr
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

# 5.1.45 Attempted CancelLocation requests received from an HLR-operator, in case of a HLR-initiated Detach

60

a) This measurement provides the number of CancelLocation requests received from an HLR-operator, in case of a HLR-initiated Detach

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a 'MAP\_CANCEL\_LOCATION' service request (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AttCancelLocHlrOp
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

## 5.1.46 Attempted CancelLocation requests received from a HLR due to a SGSN-change (previous SGSN)

a) This measurement provides the number of CancelLocation requests received from a HLR due to a SGSN-change(previous SGSN).

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a 'MAP\_CANCEL\_LOCATION' service request (TS 29.002) due to a SGSN-change (previous SGSN)
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AttCancelLocHlrSgsnChg
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

# 5.1.47 Attempted Reset requests received from a HLR due to an HLR restart, indicating that a failure occurred.

a) This measurement provides the number of Reset requests received from a HLR due to an HLR restart, indicating that a failure occurred.

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a 'MAP\_RESET' service request (TS 29.002) from a HLR
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AttResetHlr

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

## 5.2 Subscriber Management

# 5.2.1 Attempted Insert Subscriber Data requests received from a HLR due to an HLR-operator intervention.

a) This measurement provides the number of Insert Subscriber Data requests received from a HLR due to an HLRoperator intervention.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a "MAP-INSERT-SUBSCRIBER-DATA" service request (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SUB.AttInsertSubscrDataHlrOp:

SUB.AttInsertSubscrDataHlrOpCombined (don't care)SUB.AttInsertSubscrDataHlrOp.GSMSUB.AttInsertSubscrDataHlrOp.UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.2.2 Attempted Delete Subscriber Data requests received from a HLR due to an HLR-operator intervention.

a) This measurement provides the number of Delete Subscriber Data requests received from a HLR due to an HLRoperator intervention.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a "MAP\_DELETE\_SUBSCRIBER\_DATA" service request (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SUB.AttDeleteSubscrDataHlrOp:

SUB.AttDeleteSubscrDataHlrOpCombined (don't care)SUB.AttDeleteSubscrDataHlrOp.GSMSUB.AttDeleteSubscrDataHlrOp.UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

61

## 5.3 SRNS Relocation

### 5.3.1 Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempts intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "Relocation Required" message (TS 25.413) from SRNC
- d) A single integer value
- e) RELOC.AttSGSN
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.3.2 Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "Relocation Complete" message (TS 25.413) from TRNC
- d) A single integer value
- e) RELOC.SuccIntraSGSN
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.3.3 Failed intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons
- b) CC
- c) Intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation fails due to reasons located inside this SGSN :- internal resource problemrecovery- ...
- d) A single integer value
- e) RELOC.FailIntraSGSNInt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.3.4 Failed intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons

a) This measurement provides the number of failed intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons

b) CC

- c) Intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation fails due to reasons located in NE outside this SGSN:- "Relocation Preparation Failure" (TS 25.413) is sent to the SRNC- "Relocation Failure" (TS 25.413) is received from the TRNC- "Relocation Cancel" (TS 25.413) is received from the SRNC- missing expected message from RNC (timer expiry)- ...
- d) A single integer value
- e) RELOC.FailIntraSGSNExt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

#### 5.3.5 Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempts inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "Relocation Required" message (TS 25.413) from SRNC, where the Target ID indicates Inter SGSN SRNS Relocation
- d) A single integer value
- e) RELOC.AttInterSGSN
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

#### 5.3.6 Successful inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "Forward Relocation Complete" message (TS 29.060) from the new SGSN
- d) A single integer value
- e) RELOC.SuccInterSGSN
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

#### 5.3.7 Failed inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons
- b) CC
- c) Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation fails due to reasons located inside this SGSN :- internal resource problemrecovery- ...
- d) A single integer value

- e) RELOC.FailInterSGSNInt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.3.8 Failed inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons

64

a) This measurement provides the number of unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons

b) CC

- c) Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation fails due to reasons located in NE outside this SGSN :- the Cause in "Forward Relocation Response" (TS 29.060) from the new 3G-SGSN is not "Request Accepted"- "Relocation Preparation Failure" (TS 25.413) is sent to the SRNC- "Relocation Failure" (TS 25.413) is received from the TRNC-"Relocation Cancel" (TS 25.413) is received from the SRNC- missing expected message from RNC or new 3G-SGSN (timer expiry)- ...
- d) A single integer value
- e) RELOC.FailInterSGSNExt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.3.9 Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempts inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "Forward Relocation Request" message (TS 29.060) from the old SGSN
- d) A single integer value
- e) RELOC.AttInterSGSNNew
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.3.10 Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "Forward Relocation Complete" message (TS 29.060) to the old SGSN
- d) A single integer value
- e) RELOC.SuccInterSGSNNew

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.4 Security

### 5.4.1 Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures

 a) This measurement provides the number of attempted P-TMSI reallocation, or implicitly as part of the Location Updating, procedures in this SGSN.
 The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the 2 out of 3 a

b) CC

- c) Transmission of "P-TMSI REALLOCATION COMMAND" message by the SGSN (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.AttPTMSIRealloc:

SEC.AttPTMSIRealloc	Combined (don't care)
SEC.AttPTMSIRealloc.G	GSM
SEC.AttPTMSIRealloc.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.4.2 Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully performed P-TMSI reallocation procedures in this SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "P-TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE" message by the SGSN (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.SuccPTMSIRealloc:

SEC.SuccPTMSIRealloc	Combined (don't care)
SEC.SuccPTMSIRealloc.G	GSM
SEC.SuccPTMSIRealloc.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.4.3 Attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Transmission of an "IDENTITY REQUEST" (with Identity Type = IMSI) message to the MS (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.AttIdentityReqImsi:

SEC.AttIdentityReqImsi	Combined (don't care)
SEC.AttIdentityReqImsi.G	GSM
SEC.AttIdentityReqImsi.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.4 Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Receipt of an "IDENTITY RESPONSE" message with IMSI by the SGSN from the MS (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.SuccIdentityReqImsi:

SEC.SuccIdentityReqImsi	Combined (don't care)
SEC.SuccIdentityReqImsi.G	GSM
SEC.SuccIdentityReqImsi.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.5 Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.

a) This measurement provides the number of identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.
 The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmision of the "Identification Request" message to the old SGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.AttIdentityReqToPsgsn:

SEC.AttIdentityReqToPsgsn	Combined (don't care)
SEC.AttIdentityReqToPsgsn.G	GSM
SEC.AttIdentityReqToPsgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.4.6 Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN.

67

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN. The three measurement times defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 2 approach"

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Receipt of the "Identification Response" message from the old SGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.SuccIdentityReqToPsgsn:

SEC.SuccIdentityReqToPsgsn	Combined (don't care)
SEC.SuccIdentityReqToPsgsn.G	GSM
SEC.SuccIdentityReqToPsgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.4.7 Attempted Identity Requests sent to the MS.

- a) This measurement provides the number of Identity Requests sent to the MS. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of an "IDENTITY REQUEST" message (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.AttIdentityRequest:

SEC.AttIdentityRequest	Combined (don't care)
SEC.AttIdentityRequest.G	GSM
SEC.AttIdentityRequest.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.4.8 Successful replied Identity Requests from the MS.

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully replied Identity Requests from the MS. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of an "IDENTITY RESPONSE" message (TS 24.008) from the MS.

- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.SuccIdentityRequest:

SEC.SuccIdentityRequest	Combined (don't care)
SEC.SuccIdentityRequest.G	GSM
SEC.SuccIdentityRequest.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.9 Attempted authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM

 a) This measurement provides the number of authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of an "AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST" message to a MS using a SIM (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.AttAuthProcsSgsnSim:

SEC.AttAuthProcsSgsnSim	Combined (don't care)
SEC.AttAuthProcsSgsnSim.G	GSM
SEC.AttAuthProcsSgsnSim.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.10 Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area, for a subscriber using a SIM.

a) This measurement provides the number of successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area, for a subscriber using a SIM.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of an "AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE" message from the MS, using a SIM, where the receipt SRES parameter value matches the value stored in the SGSN (TS24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.SuccAuthProcsSgsnSim:

SEC.SuccAuthProcsSgsnSim	Combined (don't care)
SEC.SuccAuthProcsSgsnSim.G	GSM
SEC.SuccAuthProcsSgsnSim.U	UMTS

f) SgsnFunction

- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.4.11 Attempted authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a USIM

a) This measurement provides the number of authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a USIM

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of an "AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST" message to a MS using a USIM (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.AttAuthProcsSgsnUsim:

SEC.AttAuthProcsSgsnUsim	Combined (don't care)
SEC.AttAuthProcsSgsnUsim.G	GSM
SEC.AttAuthProcsSgsnUsim.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.4.12 Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area, for a subscriber using a USIM

a) This measurement provides the number of successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area, for a subscriber using a USIM.
 The three measurement times defined in a) are subject to the "2 out of 2 approach".

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of an "AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE" message from the MS, using a USIM, where the receipt RES parameter value matches the value stored in the SGSN (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.SuccAuthProcsSgsnUsim:

SEC.SuccAuthProcsSgsnUsim	Combined (don't care)
SEC.SuccAuthProcsSgsnUsim.G	GSM
SEC.SuccAuthProcsSgsnUsim.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS
### 5.4.13 Received ciphering and Authentication failures within this SGSN area.

- a) This measurement provides the number of ciphering and Authentication failures within this SGSN area. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of an "AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING FAILURE" message from the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.RecPOAuthFailSgsn:

SEC.RecPOAuthFailSgsn	Combined (don't care)
SEC.RecPOAuthFailSgsn.G	GSM
SEC.RecPOAuthFailSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.4.14 Attempted identification information requests that were received from a partner (new) SGSN for subscribers de-registering from this SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of identification information requests that were received from a partner (new) SGSN for subscribers de-registering from this SGSN The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of the "Identification Request" message from a partner (new) SGSN (TS 29.060).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.AttIdentityReqFromPsgsn:

SEC.AttIdentityReqFromPsgsnCombined (don't care)SEC.AttIdentityReqFromPsgsn.GGSMSEC.AttIdentityReqFromPsgsn.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.4.15 Successfully replied identification information requests that were received from a partner (new) SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully replied identification information requests that were received from a partner (new) SGSN The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of the "Identification Response" message to the new SGSN (TS 29.060)

- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.SuccIdentityReqFromPsgsn:

SEC.SuccIdentityReqFromPsgsn	Combined (don't care)
SEC.SuccIdentityReqFromPsgsn.G	GSM
SEC.SuccIdentityReqFromPsgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.4.16 Attempted SGSN context requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.

 a) This measurement provides the number of SGSN context requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.
 The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of the "Context Request" message to the previous SGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.AttContextRequestToPsgsn:

SEC.AttContextRequestToPsgsn	Combined (don't care)
SEC.AttContextRequestToPsgsn.G	GSM
SEC.AttContextRequestToPsgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.4.17 Successfully replied SGSN context requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully replied SGSN context requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN The three measurement tenes defined in c) are exhibited to the "2 out of 2 outpack."

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of the "Context Response" message from the previous SGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.SuccContextRequestToPsgsn:

SEC.SuccContextRequestToPsgsn	Combined (don't care)
SEC.SuccContextRequestToPsgsn.G	GSM
SEC.SuccContextRequestToPsgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching

h) GSM/UMTS

- 5.4.18 Attempted SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN for a subscriber de-registering from this SGSN
  - a) This measurement provides the number of SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN for a subscriber de-registering from this SGSN
    The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of the "Context Request" message from the new SGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.AttContextRequestFromPsgsn:

SEC.AttContextRequestFromPsgsn	Combined (don't care)
SEC.AttContextRequestFromPsgsn.G	GSM
SEC.AttContextRequestFromPsgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.4.19 Successfully replied SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully replied SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of the "Context Response" message to the new SGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SEC.SuccContextRequestFromPsgsn:

SEC.SuccContextRequestFromPsgsn SEC.SuccContextRequestFromPsgsn.G SEC.SuccContextRequestFromPsgsn.U Combined (don't care) GSM UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.4.20 Number of P-TMSI - IMSI correlation failures (User Identity Confidentiality (TS 23.060))

a) This measurement provides the number of P-TMSI - IMSI correlation failures (User Identity Confidentiality (TS 23.060))

b) CC

72

- c) This counter is triggered before the handling of the "Security Functions" (TS 23.060), in case of "Attach Request", "Routing Area Update Request", or "Service Request": if the correlation between the received P-TMSI and the stored IMSI is not valid then this counter is incremented
- d) A single integer value
- e) SEC.NbrPTMSICorrFailRnc
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.4.21 Attempted security mode control procedures started by the SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of security mode control procedures started by the SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a "SECURITY MODE COMMAND" message to the MS (TS 25.413)
- d) A single integer value
- e) SEC.AttSecMode
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.4.22 Successful security mode procedures.

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful security mode procedures. The Security mode command response from MS starts the uplink integrity protection (and possible ciphering), i.e. also all following messages sent from the MS are integrity protected (and possibly ciphered).
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "SECURITY MODE COMPLETE" message from the MS (TS 25.413)
- d) A single integer value
- e) SEC.SuccSecMode
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.4.23 Attempted ciphering procedures started by the SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of ciphering procedures started by the SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Transmision of a "SECURITY MODE COMMAND" message with cyphering activated ("Encryption Algorithm" is not "no encryption (0)"), to the MS (TS 25.413)
- d) A single integer value
- e) SEC.AttCiphering

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.4.24 Successful ciphering procedures started by the SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful ciphering procedures started by the SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "SECURITY MODE COMPLETE" message, with cyphering activated, from the MS (TS 25.413)

74

- d) A single integer value
- e) SEC.SuccCiphering
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

# 5.4.25 Attempted MAP V1 requests for authentication sets, sent to the HLR by SGSN.

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted MAP V1 requests for authentication sets, sent to the HLR by SGSN.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a "MAP V1 SEND\_AUTHENTICATION\_INFO" service request, requesting authentication sets present (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value
- e) SEC.AttReqAuthSetsHlrV1
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

## 5.4.26 Successful MAP V1 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful MAP V1 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "MAP V1 SEND\_AUTHENTICATION\_INFO" service confirmation, containing requested authentication sets (parameter "AuthenticationSetList" present TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value
- e) SEC.SuccReqAuthSetsHlrV1
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching

- h) Combined
- 5.4.27 Number of empty responses to the MAP V1 request for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.
  - a) This measurement provides the number of empty responses to the MAP V1 request for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.
  - b) CC
  - c) Receipt of a MAP V1 "SEND\_AUTHENTICATION\_INFO\_ACK" service confirmation, no Authentication sets present (TS 29.002).
  - d) A single integer value
  - e) SEC.NbrEmptyRespAuthSetsHlrV1
  - f) SgsnFunction
  - g) Valid for packet switching
  - h) Combined

## 5.4.28 Attempted MAP V3 requests for Authentication sets sent to the HLR by SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted MAP V3 requests for Authentication sets sent to the HLR by SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a MAP V3 "SEND\_AUTHENTICATION\_INFO" service request, requesting authentication sets present (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value
- e) SEC.AttReqAuthSetsHlrV3
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

### 5.4.29 Successful MAP V3 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.

a) This measurement provides the number of successful MAP V3 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a MAP V3 "SEND\_AUTHENTICATION\_INFO" service confirmation, containing requested authentication sets (parameter "AuthenticationSetList" present TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value
- e) SEC.SuccReqAuthSetsHlrV3
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

# 5.4.30 Number of empty responses to the MAP V3 request for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.

- a) This measurement provides the number of empty responses to the MAP V3 request for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a MAP V3 "SEND\_AUTHENTICATION\_INFO\_ACK" service confirmation, no Authentication sets present (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value
- e) SEC.NbrEmptyRespAuthSetsHlrV3
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

### 5.5 SMS

The three measurement groups defined in clause 5.5.n are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

### 5.5.1 SMS in the CS domain (MSC)

Up to now, no counters are defined for the failure cases. FFS.

### 5.5.1.1 Attempted CS SMS mobile originating

- a) This measurement provides the number of CS SMS mobile originating attempts. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the MSC of "RP-DATA" Message (TS 24.011) from the MS.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.AttMoCS:

SMS.AttMoCS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.AttMoCS.G	GSM
SMS.AttMoCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.1.2 Successful CS SMS mobile originating

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful CS SMS mobile originating attempts. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the MSC of "RP-ACK" Message (TS 24.011) to the MS
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)

77

e)	SMS.	SuccN	IoCS:
$\overline{c}$	DIVID.	Succiv	IUCD.

SMS.SuccMoCS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMoCS.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMoCS.U	UMTS

f) MscFunction

- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.1.3 Attempted CS SMS mobile terminating.

a) This measurement provides the number of CS SMS mobile terminating attempts. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission by the MSC of "RP-DATA" Message (TS 24.011)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)

e) SMS.AttMtCS:

SMS.AttMtCS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.AttMtCS.G	GSM
SMS.AttMtCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.1.4 Successful CS SMS mobile terminating

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful CS SMS mobile terminating attempts. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the MSC of "RP-ACK" Message (TS 24.011)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.SuccMtCS:

SMS.SuccMtCS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMtCS.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMtCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.1.5 Attempted CS ms-Present

a) This attribute counts the number of times that a MS (attached to a MSC) send that it is ready to receive SM. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Transmission of MAP-READY-FOR-SM with alertReason = ms-Present to the HLR from the MSC (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.AttMsPresentCS:

SMS.AttMsPresentCS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.AttMsPresentCS.G	GSM
SMS.AttMsPresentCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.1.6 Attempted CS "memory available"

a) This attribute counts the number of times that a MS (attached to a MSC) sent a indication of "memory available" to MSC.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of MAP-READY-FOR-SM with alertReason = memoryAvailable to the HLR from the MSC (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.AttMemoryAvailableCS:

SMS.AttMemoryAvailableCS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.AttMemoryAvailableCS.G	GSM
SMS.AttMemoryAvailableCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.1.7 Successful CS ms-Present

a) This attribute counts the number of successful times that a MS (attached to a MSC) send that it is ready to receive SM.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) This counter will be increased when a return result is received by the MSC from the HLR in response to the MAP\_READY\_FOR\_SM with reason = "MS present" (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.SuccMsPresentCS:

SMS.SuccMsPresentCS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMsPresentCS.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMsPresentCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.1.8 Successful CS "memory available"

a) This attribute counts the number of successful times that a MS (attached to a MSC) sent a indication of "memory available" to MSC.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) This counter will be increased when a return result is received by the MSC from the HLR in response to the MAP\_READY\_FOR\_SM with reason = "memory available" (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.SuccMemoryAvailableCS:

SMS.SuccMemoryAvailableCSCombined (don't care)SMS.SuccMemoryAvailableCS.GGSMSMS.SuccMemoryAvailableCS.UUMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.2 SMS in the PS domain (SGSN)

Up to now, no counters are defined for the failure cases FFS.

### 5.5.2.1 Attempted PS SMS mobile originating

- a) This measurement provides the number of PS SMS mobile originating attempts. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the SGSN of "RP-DATA" Message (TS 24.011) from the MS.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.AttMoPS:

SMS.AttMoPS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.AttMoPS.G	GSM
SMS.AttMoPS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.2.2 Successful PS SMS mobile originating

a) This measurement provides the number of successful PS SMS mobile originating attempts. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

80

b) CC

**Release 4** 

- c) Transmission by the SGSN of "RP-ACK" Message (TS 24.011) to the MS
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.SuccMoPS:

SMS.SuccMoPS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMoPS.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMoPS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.2.3 Attempted PS SMS mobile terminating.

- a) This measurement provides the number of PS SMS mobile terminating attempts. . The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the SGSN of "RP-DATA" Message (TS 24.011)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.AttMtPS

SMS.AttMtPS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.AttMtPS.G	GSM
SMS.AttMtPS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.2.4 Successful PS SMS mobile terminating

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful PS SMS mobile terminating attempts. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the SGSN of "RP-ACK" Message (TS 24.011)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.SuccMtPS:

SMS.SuccMtPS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMtPS.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMtPS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.2.5 Attempted PS ms-Present

- a) This attribute counts the number of times that a MS (attached to a SGSN) send that it is ready to receive SM. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of MAP-READY-FOR-SM with alertReason = ms-Present to the HLR from the SGSN (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)

e) SMS.AttMsPresentPS:

SMS.AttMsPresentPS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.AttMsPresentPS.G	GSM
SMS.AttMsPresentPS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.2.6 Attempted PS "memory available"

a) This attribute counts the number of times that a MS (attached to a SGSN) sent a indication of "memory available" to SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of MAP-READY-FOR-SM with alertReason = memoryAvailable to the HLR from the SGSN (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.AttMemoryAvailablePS:

SMS.AttMemoryAvailablePSCombined (don't care)SMS.AttMemoryAvailablePS.GGSMSMS.AttMemoryAvailablePS.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.2.7 Successful PS ms-Present

a) This attribute counts the number of successful times that a MS (attached to a SGSN) send that it is ready to receive SM.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) This counter will be increased when a return result is received by the SGSN from the HLR in response to the MAP\_READY\_FOR\_SM with reason = "MS present" (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.SuccMsPresentPS:

SMS.SuccMsPresentPS	Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMsPresentPS.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMsPresentPS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.2.8 Successful PS "memory available"

a) This attribute counts the number of successful times that a MS (attached to a SGSN) sent a indication of "memory available" to SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) This counter will be increased when a return result is received by the SGSN from the HLR in response to the MAP\_READY\_FOR\_SM with reason = "memory available" (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.SuccMemoryAvailablePS:

SMS.SuccMemoryAvailablePSCombined (don't care)SMS.SuccMemoryAvailablePS.GGSMSMS.SuccMemoryAvailablePS.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.3 SMS in the CS/PS domain (MSC/SGSN)

Unlike the measurements in previous chapters, the measurements in this chapter do not differentiate between the PS and the CS domain, and deliver one total count.

Up to now, no counters are defined for the failure cases. FFS.

### 5.5.3.1 Attempted SMS mobile originating

- a) This measurement provides the number of SMS mobile originating attempts. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the MSC/SGSN of "RP-DATA" Message (TS 24.011) from the MS.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)

e) SMS.AttMo:

SMS.AttMo	Combined (don't care)
SMS.AttMo.G	GSM
SMS.AttMo.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.3.2 Successful SMS mobile originating

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful SMS mobile originating attempts. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the MSC/SGSN of "RP-ACK" Message (TS 24.011) to the MS
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.SuccMo:

SMS.SuccMo	Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMo.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMo.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.3.3 Attempted SMS mobile terminating.

- a) This measurement provides the number of SMS mobile terminating attempts. . The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the MSC/SGSN of "RP-DATA" Message (TS 24.011)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.AttMt:

SMS.AttMt	Combined (don't care)
SMS.AttMt.G	GSM
SMS.AttMt.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.3.4 Successful SMS mobile terminating

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful SMS mobile terminating attempts. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the MSC/SGSN of "RP-ACK" Message (TS 24.011)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)

e) SMS.SuccMt:

SMS.SuccMt	Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMt.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMt.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.3.5 Attempted ms-Present

a) This attribute counts the number of times that a MS (attached to a MSC/SGSN) send that it is ready to receive SM.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of MAP-READY-FOR-SM with alertReason = ms-Present to the HLR from the MSC/SGSN (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.AttMsPresent:

SMS.AttMsPresent	Combined (don't care)
SMS.AttMsPresent.G	GSM
SMS.AttMsPresent.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.3.6 Attempted "memory available"

a) This attribute counts the number of times that a MS (attached to a MSC/SGSN) sent a indication of "memory available" to MSC/SGSN.
 The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of MAP-READY-FOR-SM with alertReason = memoryAvailable to the HLR from the MSC/SGSN (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.AttMemoryAvailable:

SMS.AttMemoryAvailable	Combined (don't care)
SMS.AttMemoryAvailable.G	GSM
SMS.AttMemoryAvailable.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### **Release 4**

#### 5.5.3.7 Successful ms-Present

a) This attribute counts the number of successful times that a MS (attached to a MSC/SGSN) send that it is ready to receive SM.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) This counter will be increased when a return result is received by the MSC/SGSN from the HLR in response to the MAP\_READY\_FOR\_SM with reason = "MS present" (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.SuccMsPresent:

SMS.SuccMsPresent	Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMsPresent.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMsPresent.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.3.8 Successful "memory available"

- a) This attribute counts the number of successful times that a MS (attached to a MSC/SGSN) sent a indication of "memory available" to MSC/SGSN.
   The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) This counter will be increased when a return result is received by the MSC/SGSN from the HLR in response to the MAP\_READY\_FOR\_SM with reason = "memory available" (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SMS.SuccMemoryAvailable:

SMS.SuccMemoryAvailable	Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMemoryAvailable.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMemoryAvailable.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6 Session Management

### 5.6.1 Attempted PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted PDP context activation procedures. These include the static as well as the dynamic PDP addresses.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "Activate PDP Context Request" message from the MS (TS 24.008).

- d) A single integer value
- e) SM.AttActPdpContext:

SM.AttActPdpContext	Combined (don't care)
SM.AttActPdpContext.G	GSM
SM.AttActPdpContext.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.6.2 Attempted dynamic PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted PDP context activation requests where a dynamic PDP address is required to be used.
 The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a "Activate PDP Context Request" message from the MS with an empty PDP address (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.AttActPdpContextDyn:

SM.AttActPdpContextDyn	Combined (don't care)
SM.AttActPdpContextDyn.G	GSM
SM.AttActPdpContextDyn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.3 Successful PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed PDP context activations. For these context activations, the GGSN is updated successfully. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a "Activate PDP Context Accept" message to the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.SuccActPdpContext:

SM.SuccActPdpContext	Combined (don't care)
SM.SuccActPdpContext.G	GSM
SM.SuccActPdpContext.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching

h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.4 Successful dynamic PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed PDP context activations where a dynamic PDP address is used.
 The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of a "Activate PDP Context Accept" message to the MS (TS 24.008), the PDP address has been dynamically assigned.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.SuccActPdpContextDyn:

SM.SuccActPdpContextDyn	Combined (don't care)
SM.SuccActPdpContextDyn.G	GSM
SM.SuccActPdpContextDyn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.5 mean number of activated PDP contexts

- a) Mean number of activated PDP contexts The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) SI
- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number activated PDP contexts, and then taking the arithmetic mean
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.MeanActPDPContext:

SM.MeanActPDPContext	Combined (don't care)
SM.MeanActPDPContext.G	GSM
SM.MeanActPDPContext.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.6 Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the MS

- a) This measurement provides the number of PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the MS. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "Deactivate PDP Context Request" message from the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)

e) SM.AttDeactPdpContextMs:

SM.AttDeactPdpContextMs	Combined (don't care)
SM.AttDeactPdpContextMs.G	GSM
SM.AttDeactPdpContextMs.U	UMTS

f) SgsnFunction

- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.7 Successful PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the MS

 a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed PDP context deactivations. For these context deactivations, the GGSN is updated successfully (i.e. deletion of the PDP context). The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of a "Deactivate PDP Context Accept" message to the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.SuccDeactPdpContextMs:

SM.SuccDeactPdpContextMs	Combined (don't care)
SM.SuccDeactPdpContextMs.G	GSM
SM.SuccDeactPdpContextMs.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.8 Number of active PDP context

- a) This measurement provides the number of active PDP context The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) GAUGE
- c) The gauge will be incremented when a PDP context is created and will be decremented when a PDP context is deleted.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.NbrActPdpContext:

SM.NbrActPdpContext	Combined (don't care)
SM.NbrActPdpContext.G	GSM
SM.NbrActPdpContext.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.6.9 Number of mobile subscribers with activated PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can send/receive GPRS packet data)

a) This measurement provides the number of mobile subscribers with activated PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can send/receive GPRS packet data).

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) GAUGE
- c) Addition of first PDP context or removal of last PDP context in SGSN location register for a particular subscriber
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.NbrActivePdpPerSgsn:

SM.NbrActivePdpPerSgsn	Combined (don't care)
SM.NbrActivePdpPerSgsn.G	GSM
SM.NbrActivePdpPerSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.6.10 Mean number of subscribers that have an activated PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can send/receive GPRS packet data)

- a) This measurement provides the arithmetic mean number value of subscribers that have an activated PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can send/receive GPRS packet data). The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) SI
- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number of subscribers with activated PDP context in SGSN, and then taking the arithmetic mean
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.MeanActivePdpPerSgsn:

SM.MeanActivePdpPerSgsn	Combined (don't care)
SM.MeanActivePdpPerSgsn.G	GSM
SM.MeanActivePdpPerSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.11 Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the GGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the GGSN. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "Delete PDP Context Request" message from the GGSN (TS 29.060).

- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.AttDeactPdpContextGgsn:

SM.AttDeactPdpContextGgsn	Combined (don't care)
SM.AttDeactPdpContextGgsn.G	GSM
SM.AttDeactPdpContextGgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.12 Successful PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the GGSN

 a) This measurement provides the number of successfully handled PDP context deactivations initiated by the GGSN. For these context deactivations, the MS has accepted the PDP context deactivation. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of a "Delete PDP Context Response" message to the GGSN (TS 29.060).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.SuccDeactPdpContextGgsn:

SM.SsuccDeactPdpContextGgsn	Combined (don't care)
SM.SsuccDeactPdpContextGgsn.G	GSM
SM.SsuccDeactPdpContextGgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.6.13 Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the SGSN. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmision of a "Delete PDP Context Request" message to the GGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.AttDeactPdpContextSgsn:

SM.AttDeactPdpContextSgsn	Combined (don't care)
SM.AttDeactPdpContextSgsn.G	GSM
SM.AttDeactPdpContextSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching

h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.14 Successful PDP context deactivations initiated by the SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully handled PDP context deactivations initiated by the SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a "deactivate PDP Context Accept" message from the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.SuccDeactPdpContextSgsn:

SM.SuccDeactPdpContextSgsnCombined (don't care)SM.SuccDeactPdpContextSgsn.GGSMSM.SuccDeactPdpContextSgsn.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.15 Attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures. An Update PDP Context Request message shall be sent from a SGSN to a GGSN as part of the GPRS Inter SGSN Routeing Update procedure or the PDP Context Modification procedure or to redistribute contexts due to load sharing. It shall be used to change the QoS and the path. The message shall be sent by the new SGSN at the Inter SGSN Routeing Update procedure.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Transmision of an "Update PDP Context Request" message to the GGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.AttUpdPdpContextSgsn:

SM.AttUpdPdpContextSgsn	Combined (don't care)
SM.AttUpdPdpContextSgsn.G	GSM
SM.AttUpdPdpContextSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.16 Successful SGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures

 a) This measurement provides the number of successfully handled SGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures. These updates are performed successfully when a positive update PDP context response is received from the GGSN

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

91

- c) Receipt of an "Update PDP Context Response" message from the GGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.SsuccUpdPdpContextSgsn:

SM.SsuccUpdPdpContextSgsn	Combined (don't care)
SM.SsuccUpdPdpContextSgsn.G	GSM
SM.SsuccUpdPdpContextSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.17 Attempted GGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted GGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures. An Update PDP Context Request may also be sent from a GGSN to a SGSN to re-negotiate the QoS of a PDP context. This GGSN-initiated Update PDP Context Request can also be used to provide a PDP address to the SGSN (and MS). The latter shall be used by GGSN when it acts as a DHCP Relay Agent or Mobil IP Foreign Agent.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of an "Update PDP Context Request" message from the GGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.AttUpdPdpContextGgsn:

SM.AttUpdPdpContextGgsn	Combined (don't care)
SM.AttUpdPdpContextGgsn.G	GSM
SM.AttUpdPdpContextGgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.18 Successful GGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures

 a) This measurement provides the number of successfully handled GGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures. These updates are performed successfully when a positive update PDP context response is received from the SGSN

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Transmission of an "Update PDP Context Response" message to the GGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.SuccUpdPdpContextGgsn:

SM.SuccUpdPdpContextGgsn	Combined (don't care)
SM.SuccUpdPdpContextGgsn.G	GSM
SM.SuccUpdPdpContextGgsn.U	UMTS

- SgsnFunction f)
- Valid for packet switching g)
- GSM/UMTS h)

#### Attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures. 5.6.19

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

93

- b) CC
- c) Transmission of an "Modify PDP Context Request" message to the MS (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.AttModPdpContextSgsn:

SM.AttModPdpContextSgsn	Combined (don't care)
SM.AttModPdpContextSgsn.G	GSM
SM.AttModPdpContextSgsn.U	UMTS

- SgsnFunction f)
- Valid for packet switching g)
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.6.20 Successfully SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully handled SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures. These modifications are performed successfully when a positive Modify PDP Context Accept is received from the MS

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Receipt of an "Modify PDP Context Accept" message from the MS (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.SuccModPdpContextSgsn:

SM.SuccModPdpContextSgsn	Combined (don't care)
SM.SuccModPdpContextSgsn.G	GSM
SM.SuccModPdpContextSgsn.U	UMTS

- SgsnFunction f)
- Valid for packet switching g)
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### Attempted MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures. 5.6.21

- This measurement provides the number of attempted MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures. a) The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of an "Modify PDP Context Request" message from the MS (TS 24.008)

- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.AttModPdpContextMs

SM.AttModPdpContextMs	Combined (don't care)
SM.AttModPdpContextMs.G	GSM
SM.AttModPdpContextMs.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.22 Successfully MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully handled MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures. These modifications are performed successfully when a positive Modify PDP Context Accept is received from the MS

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of an "Modify PDP Context Accept" message to the MS (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.SsuccModPdpContextMs:

SM.SsuccModPdpContextMs	Combined (don't care)
SM.SsuccModPdpContextMs.G	GSM
SM.SsuccModPdpContextMs.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.23 Attempted Secondary PDP context activation procedures.

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted Secondary PDP context activation procedures. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "Activate Secondary PDP Context Request" message from the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.AttActSecondPdpContext:

SM.AttActSecondPdpContext	Combined (don't care)
SM.AttActSecondPdpContext.G	GSM
SM.AttActSecondPdpContext.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.24 Successful Secondary PDP context activations.

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed Secondary PDP context activations. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a "Activate Secondary PDP Context Accept" message to the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) SM.SuccActSecondPdpContext:

SM.SuccActSecondPdpContextCombined (don't care)SM.SuccActSecondPdpContext.GGSMSM.SuccActSecondPdpContext.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.7 CAMEL Measurements

### 5.7.1 Attempted CAMEL dialogues

- a) total number of CAMEL dialogue attempts The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Incremented when a TDP (Trigger Detection Point) is reached and CAP is informed.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) CAM.AttCamelDialogues:

CAM.AttCamelDialogues	Combined (don't care)
CAM.AttCamelDialogues.G	GSM
CAM.AttCamelDialogues.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.7.2 Failed CAMEL dialogues, aborted locally by gprsSSF

a) Number of failed CAMEL dialogues, aborted locally by gprsSSF The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Incremented when a CAMEL dialogue is aborted locally by SSF.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) CAM.FailDialoguesSsf:
- CAM.FailDialoguesSsf Combined (don't care)

CAM.FailDialoguesSsf.G	GSM
CAM.FailDialoguesSsf.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.7.3 Failed CAMEL dialogues, error or reject from gsmSCF

- a) Number of failed CAMEL dialogues, error or reject from gsmSCF The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Incremented when a CAMEL dialogue is aborted by SCF.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) CAM.FailDialoguesScf:

CAM.FailDialoguesScf	Combined (don't care)
CAM.FailDialoguesScf.G	GSM
CAM.FailDialoguesScf.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.8 UMTS-GSM Intersystem Change

### 5.8.1 Attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM

- a) Number of attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "Routing Area Update REQUEST" message from the MS, where the SGSN determines that it concers a intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM. (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value
- $e) \ ISYSC. AttIntraSgsnUmtsGsmRau$
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

### 5.8.2 Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM

- a) Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "ROUTING AREA UPDATE ACCEPT" message to the MS (TS 24.008). Only the cases where this message is sent for "UMTS to GSM Intra SGSN Change" are counted.

- d) A single integer value
- e) ISYSC.SuccIntraSgsnUmtsGsmRau
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

# 5.8.3 Failed intra SGSN inter system changes UMTS to GSM RAU, due to internal reasons

97

- a) Number of failed intra SGSN inter system UMTS to GSM RAU, due to internal reasons
- b) CC
- c) "UMTS to GSM Intra SGSN Change" fails due to reasons located inside this 2G+3G-SGSN :- internal resource problem- recovery- ...
- d) A single integer value
- e) ISYSC.FailIntraSgsnUmtsGsmRauInt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

# 5.8.4 Failed intra SGSN inter system changes UMTS to GSM RAU, due to external reasons

- a) Number of failed intra SGSN inter system UMTS to GSM RAU, due to external reasons
- b) CC
- c) "UMTS to GSM Intra SGSN Change" fails due to reasons located in NE outside this 2G+3G-SGSN, such as abnormal (reject, failure,...)/missing responses from SRNS, MSC/VLR, HLR, ...
- d) A single integer value
- $e) \hspace{0.1in} ISYSC.FailIntraSgsnUmtsGsmRauExt$
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

### 5.8.5 Attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS

- a) Number of attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "Routing Area Update REQUEST" message from the MS, where the SGSN determines that it concerns a intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value
- e) ISYSC.AttIntraSgsnGsmUmtsRau
- f) SgsnFunction

- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

### 5.8.6 Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS

- a) Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "ROUTING AREA UPDATE ACCEPT" message to the MS (TS 24.008). Only the cases where this message is sent for "GSM to UMTS Intra SGSN Change" are counted.
- d) A single integer value
- e) ISYSC.SuccIntraSgsnGsmUmtsRau
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

# 5.8.7 Failed intra SGSN inter system changes GSM to UMTS RAU, due to internal reasons

- a) Number of failed intra SGSN inter system GSM to UMTS RAU, due to internal reasons
- b) CC
- c) "GSM to UMTS Intra SGSN Change" fails due to reasons located inside this 2G+3G-SGSN :- internal resource problem- recovery- ...
- d) A single integer value
- e) ISYSC.FailIntraSgsnGsmUmtsRauInt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

# 5.8.8 Failed intra SGSN inter system changes GSM to UMTS RAU, due to external reasons

- a) Number of failed intra SGSN inter system GSM to UMTS RAU, due to external reasons
- b) CC
- c) "GSM to UMTS Intra SGSN Change" fails due to reasons located in NE outside this 2G+3G-SGSN, such as abnormal (reject, failure,...)/missing responses from SRNS, MSC/VLR, HLR, ...
- d) A single integer value
- e) ISYSC.FailIntraSgsnGsmUmtsRauExt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

### 5.9 UMTS GTP Measurements

### 5.9.1 GTP-U lu

### 5.9.1.1 Number of outgoing GTP data packets on the lu interface

- a) This measurement provides the number of GTP data PDUs which have been generated by the GTP-U protocol entity on the Iu interface.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the SGSN of a GTP data PDU on the Iu interface to the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) GTP.GtpuOutDataPktIu
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.9.1.2 Number of incoming GTP data packets on the lu interface

- a) This measurement provides the number of GTP data PDUs which have been accepted and processed by the GTP-U protocol entity on the Iu interface
- b) CC
- c) Reception by the SGSN of a GTP data PDU on the Iu interface from the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) GTP.GtpuInDataPktIu
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.9.1.3 Number of octets of outgoing GTP data packets on the lu interface

- a) This measurement provides the byte number of outgoing data packets on the Iu interface without the GTP-U header.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the SGSN of an GTP-Data-PDU (T-PDU) on the Iu interface to the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) GTP.GtpuOutDataOctIu
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.9.1.4 Number of octets of incoming GTP data packets on the lu interface

- a) This measurement provides the byte number of incoming data packets on the Iu interface without the GTP-U header.
- b) CC
- c) Reception by the SGSN of an GTP-Data-PDU (T-PDU) on the Iu interface from the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) GTP.GtpuInDataOctIu
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.9.2 GTP Gn

### 5.9.2.1 Number of outgoing GTP data packets on the Gn interface

a) This measurement provides the number of GTP data PDUs which have been generated by the GTP protocol entity on the Gn interface.

The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission by the SGSN of a GTP data PDU on the Gn interface to the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) GTP.OutDataPktGn
  GTP.OutDataPktGn.v0
  GTP.OutDataPktGn.v1
  the total regardless of the GTP version used
  only the GTPv0 part
  only the GTPv1 part
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

### 5.9.2.2 Number of incoming GTP data packets on the Gn interface

a) This measurement provides the number of GTP Data PDUs which have been accepted and processed by the GTP protocol entity on the Gn interface.
 The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Reception by the SGSN of a GTP data PDU on the Gn interface from the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)

e)	GTP.InDataPktGn	the total regardless of the GTP version used
	GTP.InDataPktGn.v0	only the GTPv0 part
	GTP.InDataPktGn.v1	only the GTPv1 part

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

### 5.9.2.3 Number of octets of outgoing GTP data packets on the Gn interface

- a) This measurement provides the number of octets of outgoing GTP data packets on the Gn interface. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the SGSN of an GTP-Data-PDU (T-PDU) on the Gn interface to the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)

e)	GTP.OutDataOctGn	the total regardless of the GTP version used
	GTP.OutDataOctGn.v0	only the GTPv0 part
	GTP.OutDataOctGn.v1	only the GTPv1 part

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

### 5.9.2.4 Number of octets of incoming GTP data packets on the Gn interface

a) This measurement provides the number of octets of incoming GTP data packets on the Gn interface. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Reception by the SGSN of an GTP-Data-PDU (T-PDU) on the Gn interface from the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)

e)	GTP.InDataOctGn	the total regardless of the GTP version used
	GTP.InDataOctGn.v0	only the GTPv0 part
	GTP.InDataOctGn.v1	only the GTPv1 part

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

#### 5.9.2.5 Number of outgoing GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface

- a) This measurement provides the number of GTP signalling PDUs which have been generated by the GTP protocol entity on the Gn interface.
  The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the SGSN of a GTP signalling PDU on the Gn interface to the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)

e)	GTP.OutSigPktGn	the total regardless of the GTP version used
	GTP.OutSigPktGn.v0	only the GTPv0 part
	GTP.OutSigPktGn.v1	only the GTPv1 part

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

#### 5.9.2.6 Number of incoming GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface

- a) This measurement provides the number of GTP signalling PDUs which have been accepted and processed by the GTP protocol entity on the Gn interface.
  The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Reception by the SGSN of a GTP signalling PDU on the Gn interface from the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) GTP.InSigPktGn
  the total regardless of the GTP version used
  GTP.InSigPktGn.v0
  only the GTPv0 part
  only the GTPv1 part
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

#### 5.9.2.7 Number of octets of outgoing GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface

- a) This measurement provides the number of octets of outgoing GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the SGSN of an GTP-Signalling-PDU on the Gn interface to the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) GTP.OutSigOctGn
  GTP.OutSigOctGn.v0
  GTP.OutSigOctGn.v1
  the total regardless of the GTP version used
  only the GTPv0 part
  only the GTPv1 part
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

### 5.9.2.8 Number of octets of incoming GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface

- a) This measurement provides the number of octets of incoming GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface. The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Reception by the SGSN of an GTP-Signalling-PDU on the Gn interface from the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)
- e) GTP.InSigOctGn the total regardless of the GTP version used only the GTPv0 part
  GTP.InSigOctGn.v1 only the GTPv1 part
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) Combined

### Annex A (informative): Examples for "(n-1) out of n" approach

The measurements result values generated by a NE are often redundant, or the info contained in the measurement results can be obtained in a number of different ways.

The "(n-1) out of n" approach allows a vendor to implement a subset of 3GPP defined measurements, for example if there exists a relation (A+B=C) then any 2 out of 3 defined measurements A, B, C are sufficient information to calculate the third (n=3). In case there exists a relation (A+B+C=D), then any 3 out of the 4 would suffice, and the same kind of approach would be applicable.

### A.1 Attempt/success/failure procedure measurements

Consider the number of attempts to start a specific procedure (e.g. RRC connection establishment). Some of these attempts will fail, some will be successful. Three different counters can be defined to measure these procedures: an attempt counter, a success counter, and a failure counter, but in fact only 2 may be provided, since we have the fixed relation (#success + #failure) = #attempt.

It is to be noted that all combinations do not provide the same level of details. For example, in the case only #attempt and #success are provided, it will not be possible to retrieve the detailed failure causes.

The three measurement types defined in section 4.4 RRC connection establishment are subject to the "(n-1) out of n" approach with n=3:

- Attempted RRC connection establishments
- Failed RRC connection establishments
- Successful RRC connection establishments

The "(n-1) out of n" approach is also applicable for more complex measurements split according to a specific criterion, e.g. Queuing. For example, the CS measurements described in section 4.1 RAB assignment are subject to a 4 out of 5 approach:

- attempted RAB establishments for CS domain
- successful RAB establishments without queuing for CS domain
- failed RAB establishments without queuing for CS domain
- successful RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain
- failed RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain

Any of the five measurements can be calculated from the four others but all combinations will not provide the same level of details (e.g. failure causes).

### A.2 GSM/UMTS combined measurements

With relation to the field H of the measurement template, a measurement indicated with GSM/UMTS is an example of the "(n-1) out of n" approach with n=3 since (GSM + UMTS) = Combined.

In that case, all concerned measurements are included in the same template but the vendor may provide only 2 sub-measurements out of 3.

The measurement described in section 5.6.1 Attempted PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS is subject to the the "(n-1) out of n" approach with n=3:

- SM.AttActPdpContext (attempted context activation procedures with no distinction between GSM and UMTS)

- SM.AttActPdpContext.G (attempted context activation procedures for GSM only)
- SM.AttActPdpContext.U (attempted context activation procedures for UMTS only)

### A.3 Embedded "(n-1) out of n" approaches

It is also possible to combine the approaches described above. For example, the measurements described in section 5.5 SMS are subject to the "(n-1) out of n" approach at two levels.

Firstly, measurements are split according to the CS/PS domain, for example:

- Attempted CS SMS mobile originating
- Attempted PS SMS mobile originating
- Attempted SMS mobile originating

where any of the three measurements can be calculated from the two others.

Secondly, each measurement provides 3 sub-measurements, for example for Attempted CS SMS mobile originating:

- SMS.AttMoCS
- SMS.AttMoCS.G
- SMS.AttMoCS.U

where any of the three sub-measurements can be calculated from the two others.

### Annex B (informative): Change history

	Change history						
Date	TSG #	TSG Doc.	CR	Rev	Subject/Comment	Old	New
Jun 2001	S_12	SP-010237	-		Submitted to TSG SA #12 for Approval.	1.0.2	4.0.0
Sep 2001	S_13	<u>SP-010468</u>	<u>001</u>		<u>Corrections on UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM measurements:</u> Addition of family name for CN measurements, addition of the list of families, addition of Annex A: "(n-1) out of n" examples, application of the "(n-1) out of n" approach to all relevant measurements, enhancement of per cause measurements	4.0.0	4.1.0
# $3GPP \ TS \ 32.403 \ \forall 4.01 \ .0 \ (2001-069)$

Technical Specification

3rd Generation Partnership Project; Technical Specification Group Services and System Aspects; Telecommunication Management; Performance Management; Performance Measurements UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM (Release 4)



The present document has been developed within the 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation Partnership Project (3GPP <sup>TM</sup>) and may be further elaborated for the purposes of 3GPP.

The present document has not been subject to any approval process by the 3GPP Organizational Partners and shall not be implemented. This Specification is provided for future development work within 3GPP only. The Organizational Partners accept no liability for any use of this Specification. Specifications and reports for implementation of the 3GPP  $^{TM}$  system should be obtained via the 3GPP Organizational Partners' Publications Offices. Keywords Performance measurements

3GPP

Postal address

3GPP support office address

650 Route des Lucioles - Sophia Antipolis Valbonne - FRANCE Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Internet

http://www.3gpp.org

**Copyright Notification** 

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission. The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© 2001, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, CWTS, ETSI, T1, TTA, TTC). All rights reserved.

# Contents

Forew	Foreword		
Introd	Introduction1		
1	Scope	14	
2	References	. 14	
	Definitions and althousistions	15	
<u> </u>	Definitions	<u> 15</u> 15	
<u>3.1</u> 3.2	A bbreviations	<u>15</u> 16	
33	Measurement definition template	17	
3.4	Definition of private Object Classes	19	
3.4.1	Routing Area		
3.5	Management of per cause measurements	20	
4			
4	Measurements related to the RNC.	<u> 20</u>	
4.1	KAB assignment	20	
$\frac{4.1.1}{4.1.2}$	Attempted RAB establishments for CS domain.	<u>20</u> 21	
$\frac{4.1.2}{4.1.2}$	Successful KAD establishments without queuing for CS domain	<u>21</u> 21	
$\frac{4.1.5}{4.1.4}$	Successful RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain	22	
$\frac{1.1.7}{415}$	Failed RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain	22	
416	Attempted RAB establishments for PS domain	22	
4.1.7	Successful RAB establishments without queuing for PS domain	23	
4.1.8	Failed RAB establishments without queuing for PS domain	23	
4.1.9	Successful RAB establishments with queuing for PS domain	24	
4.1.10	Failed RAB establishments with queuing for PS domain	24	
4.2	RAB release	24	
4.2.1	RAB releases for CS domain	24	
4.2.2	RAB releases for PS domain	25	
4.3	Signalling connection establishment	25	
4.3.1	Attempted signalling connection establishments for CS domain	25	
4.3.2	Attempted signalling connection establishments for PS domain	26	
4.4	RRC connection establishment	<u>26</u>	
<u>4.4.1</u>	Attempted RRC connection establishments	<u>26</u>	
$\frac{4.4.2}{4.4.2}$	Failed RRC connection establishments	20	
<u>4.4.5</u>	PPC connection re-establishment	21	
<u>4.5</u> 4.5.1	Attempted RRC re-establishments	27	
$\frac{4.5.1}{4.5.2}$	Failed RRC re-establishments	28	
4.5.3	Successful RRC re-establishments.		
4.6	RRC connection release		
4.6.1	Attempted RRC connection releases on DCCH.	29	
4.6.2	Attempted RRC connection releases on CCCH	29	
4.7	Soft handover	29	
4.7.1	Radio link additions to active link set (UE side)	29	
4.7.1.1	Attempted radio link additions to active link set (UE side)	30	
4.7.1.2	2. Successful radio link additions to active link set (UE side)	30	
4.7.1.3	B Failed radio link additions to active link set (UE side)	30	
4.7.2	Radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)	31	
4.7.2.1	Attempted radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)	<u>31</u>	
4.7.2.2	Successful radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)	<u>31</u>	
4.ð 1 0 1	Padio link additions (UTDAN side)		
<u>4.0.1</u>	Attempted radio link additions (UTDAN side)	<u>32</u> 22	
<u>+.0.1.1</u> 4 8 1 7	Successful radio link additions (UTRAN side)	<u>32</u> 32	
4813	Failed radio link additions (UTRAN side)	<u>52</u> 33	
4.8.2	Radio link deletions (UTRAN side)	33	

$\frac{4.8.2.1}{4.8.2.2}$	Attempted radio link deletions (UTRAN side).	33 34
4.9	Hard handover	34
4.9.1	Outgoing intra-cell hard handovers.	
4.9.1.1	Attempted outgoing intra-cell hard handovers	34
4.9.1.2	Successful outgoing intra-cell hard handovers	35
4.9.1.3	Failed outgoing intra-cell hard handovers	35
4.9.2	Outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers	35
4.9.2.1	Attempted outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers	35
4.9.2.2	Successful outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers	36
4.9.2.3	Failed outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers	36
4.9.3	Outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers	36
4.9.3.1	Attempted outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers	37
4.9.3.2	Successful outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers	37
4.9.3.3	Failed outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers	37
4.9.4	Outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur	38
4.9.4.1	Attempted outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur	38
4.9.4.2	Successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur	38
4.9.4.3	Failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur	38
4.9.5	Relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	39
4.9.5.1	Attempted relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	39
4.9.5.2	Successful relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	<u>39</u>
4.9.5.3	Failed relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	40
4.9.6	Outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	40
<u>4.9.6.1</u>	Attempted outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	40
4.9.6.2	Successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	<u>41</u>
4.9.6.3	Failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	41
4.10	Relocation	<u>41</u>
4.10.1	Relocations preparations	<u>41</u>
4.10.1.1	Attempted relocations preparations	41
4.10.1.2	Successful relocation preparations	<u>42</u>
4.10.1.3	Failed relocation preparations	
4.10.2	Relocations.	43
4.10.2.1	Successful relocations	43
4.11	Circuit switched inter-KAT nandover	43
<u>4.11.1</u>	Attenueted releasting angesting for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers	43
<u>4.11.1.1</u> 4.11.1.2	Attempted relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-KAT handovers	43 42
4.11.1.2	Eviled relevation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter DAT handovers	43 44
4.11.1.3	Failed relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-KAT nandovers	44
4.11.2	Outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT nandovers	<u>44</u> 44
4.11.2.1	Altempted outgoing circuit switched inter DAT handovers	44
4.11.2.2	Successful outgoing circuit switched inter DAT handovers	43 45
4.11.2.3	Failed outgoing circuit switched inter PAT handovers	43 45
<u>+.11.3</u> / 11.2.1	Attempted incoming circuit switched inter PAT handovers	<u></u> 43 ۸۲
<u>4.11.3.1</u> 4 11 3 2	Successful incoming circuit switched inter PAT handovers	<u>+5</u> /6
4 11 3 3	Eailed incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers	<u>40 ،</u> ۸۸
<u>+.11.3.3</u> 4 12	Packet switched inter-RAT handover	<del>۱</del> ۰۰۰۰ ۸۴
<u></u> <u>4</u> 12 1	Outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers UTRAN controlled	<u>۲۴</u> ۸۲
<u></u>	Attempted outgoing packet switched inter_RAT handovers UTRAN controlled	<u>+0</u> //7
4 12 1 2	Successful outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers. UTRAN controlled	<u></u> <u>4</u> 7
4 12 1 3	Eailed outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers UTRAN controlled	<u></u> 47
4.12.2	Outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers UE controlled	48
4.12.2.1	Successful outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers. UE controlled	48
		10
<u>5</u> M	leasurements related to the SGSN	48
<u>5.1</u>	Mobility Management	48
<u>5.1.1</u>	Attempted GPRS attach procedures	48
5.1.2	Successful GPRS attach procedures	48
5.1.3	Attempted intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	49
5.1.4	Successful intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	49
5.1.5	Attempted GPRS detach procedures initiated by MS	50

510	Attempted CDDS date is meredian in the COON	~~
<u>5.1.6</u>	Attempted GPRS detach procedures initiated by SGSN	50
5.1.7	Attempted inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	<u>50</u>
<u>5.1.8</u>	Successful inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	<u>51</u>
5.1.9	Attempted GPRS attach procedures with IMSI already attached	51
5.1.10	Successful GPRS attach procedures with IMSI already attached	52
5.1.11	Attempted IMSI detach procedures initiated by MS	<u>52</u>
5.1.12	Attempted combined GPRS/IMSI attach procedures	<u>52</u>
5.1.13	Successful combined GPRS/IMSI attach procedures	53
<u>5.1.14</u>	Attempted combined GPRS/IMSI detach procedures initiated by MS	53
5.1.15	Successful GPRS detach procedures initiated by SGSN	54
<u>5.1.16</u>	Attempted combined RA/LA intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	54
5.1.17	Attempted "combined RA/LA with IMSI Attach" intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	54
5.1.18	Successful combined RA/LA intra-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	55
5.1.19	Attempted combined RA/LA inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	55
5.1.20	Attempted "combined RA/LA with IMSI Attach" inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	56
5.1.21	Successful combined RA/LA inter-SGSN Routing Area update procedures	56
5.1.22	Number of received invalid P-TMSI's during detach	56
5.1.23	Attempted GSM PS paging procedures	57
5.1.24	Attempted UMTS PS paging procedures	57
5.1.25	Attempted PS paging procedures with unknown access type	57
5.1.26	Number of PS paging message sends from 2G-SGSN to the MS	58
5.1.27	Number of PS paging message sends from 3G-SGSN to the MS	58
5.1.28	Successful GSM PS paging procedures	58
5.1.29	Successful UMTS PS paging procedures	59
5.1.30	Number of subscribers in PMM-IDLE state	59
5.1.31	Number of subscribers in PMM-CONNECTED state	59
5.1.32	Number of attached subscribers	60
5.1.33	Number of home subscribers	60
5.1.34	Number of visiting national subscribers	60
5.1.35	Number of visiting foreign subscribers	61
5.1.36	Mean number of attached subscribers	61
5.1.37	Mean Number of home subscribers	62
5.1.38	Mean Number of visiting national subscribers	62
5.1.39	Mean Number of visiting foreign subscribers	63
5.1.40	Number of CAMEL subscribers	63
5.1.41	Mean Number of CAMEL subscribers	
5.1.42	Attempted InsertSubscriberData requests received from a HLR during GPRS Update Location	
011112	procedure	64
5.1.43	Attempted GPRS Update Locations sent to the HLR	64
5 1 44	Successful GPRS Update Locations sent to the HLR	64
5145	Attempted Cancell ocation requests received from an HLR-operator in case of a HLR-initiated	
<u>0.11.10</u>	Detach	65
5 1 46	Attempted Cancell ocation requests received from a HLR due to a SGSN-change (previous SGSN)	65
5.1.47	Attempted Reset requests received from a HLR due to an HLR restart indicating that a failure	
<u></u>	occurred	65
52	Subscriber Management	<u></u> 66
<u>5.2</u> 5.2.1	Attempted Insert Subscriber Data requests received from a HI R due to an HI R-operator	00
<u>J.2.1</u>	intervention	66
522	Attempted Delete Subscriber Data requests received from a HI P due to an HI P operator	00
<u>J.2.2</u>	intervention	66
53	SDNS Palacation	<u></u> 66
<u>5.3</u>	Attempted intro/inter 2C SCSN SPNS Palaestian	00 66
<u>5.2.2</u>	Allempted mitra/miter 50-505N SKNS Relocation	<u>00</u> 67
<u>5.3.2</u>	Egiled intro 2C SCEN SDNS Delegation due to internal reasons	0/ 27
<u>3.3.3</u> 5.2.4	Fance muta 50-50510 SKIN5 Relocation, due to Internal reasons	0/
<u>5.5.4</u>	Falled Intra 30-SUSN SKINS Relocation, due to external reasons	6/
<u>3.3.3</u>	Auempied inter 30-505N SKINS Kelocation	68
<u>5.3.6</u>	Successful inter 30-505N SKINS Kelocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN	68
<u>5.3.7</u>	Failed inter 3G-SGSN SKNS Relocation, due to internal reasons	68
<u>5.3.8</u>	Failed inter 3G-SGSN SKNS Relocation, due to external reasons	69
<u>5.3.9</u>	Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN	69
5.3.10	Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN	69
5.4	Security	<u>70</u>

<u>5.4.1</u>	Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures	<u>70</u>
<u>5.4.2</u>	Attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN	<u>70</u> 70
544	Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SOSN.	<u>70</u> 71
<u>545</u>	Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers	/1
<u>J.<del>1</del>.J</u>	registering afresh in this SGSN	71
546	Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN	<u>/1</u> 72
547	Attempted Identity Requests sent to the MS	<u>12</u> 72
<u> </u>	Successful replied Identity Requests from the MS	<u>12</u> 72
<u>540</u>	Attempted authentication procedures that are started within this SCSN area for a subscriber using a	12
<u>J.<del>4</del>.</u>	SIM	73
5 4 10	5114	<u>73</u> 73
5 4 11	Attempted authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a	15
<u>J.<del>.</del></u> .11	LISIM	74
5 / 12	Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a USIM	<u>74</u> 74
<u>5 / 12</u>	Baceived ciphering and Authentication failures within this SGSN area	<u>74</u> 75
<u>5 4 14</u>	Attempted identification information requests that were received from a partner (new) SCSN for	15
<u>J.4.14</u>	subscribers de registering from this SCSN	75
5 / 15	Successfully replied identification information requests that were received from a partner (new)	15
<u>J.<del>4</del>.1</u> J	SCIEN	75
5 / 16	505N	15
<u>J.4.10</u>	afresh in this SGSN	76
5 / 17	ances fully realied SGSN context requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN	<u>70</u> 76
<u>J.4.17</u> 5 4 19	Successfully replied SOSN context requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SOSN	70
<u>J.4.18</u>	Attempted SOSN context requests received from a partner (new) SOSN for a subscriber de-	77
5 4 10	registering from this SGSN	<u>//</u> 77
<u>5.4.19</u>	Successfully replied SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN	<u>//</u> 77
<u>5.4.20</u>	Number of P-1MS1 - IMS1 correlation failures (User Identity Confidentiality (15 23.060))	<u>//</u> 70
<u>5.4.21</u>	Attempted security mode control procedures started by the SOSN	<u>/8</u> 70
<u>5.4.22</u>	Successful security mode procedures.	<u>/8</u> 70
<u>5.4.23</u>	Attempted cipnering procedures started by the SGSN	/8
<u>5.4.24</u>	Successful cipnering procedures started by the SGSN	<u> 19</u> 70
<u>5.4.25</u>	Attempted MAP VI requests for authentication sets, sent to the HLR by SGSN	<u> 19</u> 70
<u>3.4.20</u> 5.4.27	Successful MAP v1 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.	19
<u>J.4.27</u>	Trumber of empty responses to the MAr vir request for authentication sets that were sent to the	00
5 4 29	TLK.	<u>00</u>
<u>5.4.20</u>	Autempted MAP V5 requests for Authentication sets that were sent to the JUP	<u>00</u>
<u>5.4.29</u>	Successful MAP v5 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.	80
<u>3.4.30</u>	IN The set of the set	01
5 5		01 01
<u>5.5</u>	SMS in the CS domain (MSC)	01 01
<u>J.J.1</u> 5 5 1 1	Attempted CS SMS mobile originating	01 01
$\frac{3.3.1.1}{5.5.1.2}$	Altempted CS SMS mobile originating	01 01
$\frac{3.3.1.2}{5.5.1.2}$	Attempted CS SMS mobile terminating	01 02
<u>5514</u>	Attempted CS SMS mobile terminating	02 02
<u>5515</u>	Attempted CS mg Present	02 02
<u>5516</u>	Attempted CS Ins-Fresent	02 83
$\frac{5.5.1.0}{5.5.1.7}$	Autempted CS memory available	<u>05</u> 83
<u>5519</u>	Successful CS "memory available"	03 01
$\frac{3.3.1.6}{5.5.2}$	Successful C5 memory available	04 
<u>5.5.2</u>	Attempted DS SMS mobile originating	04 04
$\frac{3.3.2.1}{5.5.2.2}$	Successful PS SMS mobile originating	04 01
<u>5522</u>	Attempted DS SMS mobile termineting	<u>84</u> 95
<u>5.5.2.5</u>	Successful DS SMS mobile terminating	0J 05
<u>5.5.2.4</u>	Attempted DS ma Dragont	<u>85</u> 07
<u>5576</u>	Attempted PS "memory available"	<u>00</u> 0 <i>2</i>
<u>5.5.2.7</u>	Successful DS me Dresent	00
<u>5.5.2.1</u>	Successful PS "mamory available"	<u>00</u> 07
<u>3.3.2.8</u> 5.5.2	Successfull rs memory available	ð/ 07
<u>J.J.J</u> 5 5 2 1	SIVIN III UIC UNITO UNITALII (IVINU/SUBIN)	ð/ 07
<u>3.3.3.1</u>	Autompted SWIS mobile originating	<u>ð/</u>
<u>3.3.3.2</u> 5.5.2.2	Attempted SMS mobile termineting	<u>88</u>
<u></u>	Auempieu Sivis moone terminating	<u>ðð</u>

5.5.3.4	Successful SMS mobile terminating	
5.5.3.5	Attempted ms-Present	<u>89</u>
5.5.3.6	Attempted "memory available"	<u>89</u>
$\frac{5.5.3.7}{5.5.2.9}$	Successful ms-Present	<u>90</u>
<u>3.3.3.8</u> 5.6	Successful memory available	<u>90</u>
<u>5.0</u>	Attempted DDP context activation proceedures initiated by MS	<u>90</u> 00
<u>5.6.1</u>	Attempted dynamic DDP context activation procedures initiated by MS.	<u>90</u> 01
<u>5.6.2</u>	Attempted dynamic PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS	<u>91</u> 01
<u>5.0.5</u>	Successful dynamic PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS.	<u></u>
<u>5.65</u>	mean number of activated PDP contexts	<u>92</u> 92
<u>5.6.6</u>	Attempted PDP context descrivation procedures initiated by the MS	<u></u>
<u>5.0.0</u>	Successful PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the MS	<u>92</u> 93
<u>5.6.7</u>	Number of active PDP context	<u>93</u> 93
<u>5.6.0</u>	Number of mobile subscribers with activated PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can send/receive	<u>)</u>
5.0.7	GPRS nacket data)	94
5610	Mean number of subscribers that have an activated PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can	<u></u>
5.0.10	send/receive GPRS packet data)	94
5.6.11	Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the GGSN	
5.6.12	Successful PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the GGSN	
5.6.13	Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the SGSN	
5.6.14	Successful PDP context deactivations initiated by the SGSN	
5.6.15	Attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures	96
5.6.16	Successful SGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures	96
5.6.17	Attempted GGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures	97
5.6.18	Successful GGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures	97
5.6.19	Attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures.	98
5.6.20	Successfully SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures	98
5.6.21	Attempted MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures.	98
5.6.22	Successfully MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures	<u>99</u>
5.6.23	Attempted Secondary PDP context activation procedures	99
5.6.24	Successful Secondary PDP context activations.	100
<u>5.7</u>	CAMEL Measurements	100
5.7.1	Attempted CAMEL dialogues	100
5.7.2	Failed CAMEL dialogues, aborted locally by gprsSSF	100
5.7.3	Failed CAMEL dialogues, error or reject from gsmSCF	101
<u>5.8</u>	UMTS-GSM Intersystem Change	<u>101</u>
5.8.1	Attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM	101
5.8.2	Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM	101
5.8.3	Failed intra SGSN inter system changes UMTS to GSM RAU, due to internal reasons	<u>102</u>
5.8.4	Failed intra SGSN inter system changes UMTS to GSM RAU, due to external reasons	102
<u>5.8.5</u>	Attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS	<u>102</u>
5.8.6	Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS	<u>103</u>
<u>5.8.7</u>	Failed intra SGSN inter system changes GSM to UMTS RAU, due to internal reasons	103
<u>5.8.8</u>	Falled Intra SGSN inter system changes GSM to UM15 RAU, due to external reasons	103
<u>5.9</u>	CTD II In	<u>104</u> 104
<u>5.9.1</u>	Number of outgoing CTP date peakets on the Ju interface	<u>104</u> 104
<u>5,9,1,1</u> 5,0,1,2	Number of jacoming GTP data packets on the Ju interface	<u>104</u> 104
<u>5.9.1.2</u> 5.9.1.3	Number of octets of outgoing GTP data packets on the Ju interface	<u>104</u>
$\frac{5.9.1.5}{5.9.1.4}$	Number of octets of incoming GTP data packets on the Ju interface	<u>104</u> 105
<u>5.9.1.</u>	GTP Gn	105
5.9.2.1	Number of outgoing GTP data packets on the Gn interface	105
5.9.2.2	Number of incoming GTP data packets on the Gn interface	
5.9.2.3	Number of octets of outgoing GTP data packets on the Gn interface	106
5.9.2.4	Number of octets of incoming GTP data packets on the Gn interface	
5.9.2.5	Number of outgoing GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface	106
5.9.2.6	Number of incoming GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface	107
5.9.2.7	Number of octets of outgoing GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface	107
5.9.2.8	Number of octets of incoming GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface	107
Annex A	A (informative): Examples for "(n-1) out of n" approach	<u> 108</u>

A.2 GSM/UMTS combined measurements	10 10
A.3 Embedded "(n-1) out of n" approaches	
Anney B (informative): Change history	11
xinex b (mormative). Change instory	<u></u> 11
oreword	
ntroduction	
Scope	
D. Beferences	
Definitions and abbreviations	
.1—Definitions	
-2	1
.4—Definition of private Object Classes	1
.4.1Neighbour Cell	1
.4.2——Routing Area	1
Measurements related to the RNC.	
.1—RAB assignment	1
.1.1 Attempted RAB establishments for CS domain	1
.1.2 Successful RAB establishments without queuing for CS dom	ain1
.1.3 ——Failed RAB establishments without queuing for CS domain.	
1.5-Failed RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain	1
.1.6 Attempted RAB establishments for PS domain	1
1.7 Successful RAB establishments without queuing for PS dom	ain1
1.8——Failed RAB establishments without queuing for PS domain	1
1.9 Successful RAB establishments with queuing for PS domain	1
1.10—Failed KAB establishments with queuing for PS domain 2—PAB release	1
2.1 RAB releases for CS domain.	1
2.2——RAB releases for PS domain	1
3-Signalling connection establishment	1
3.1 Attempted signalling connection establishments for CS doma	in1
3.2 Attempted signalling connection establishments for PS doma	in2
4 1 ——Attempted RRC connection establishments	
.4.2Failed RRC connection establishments	
.4.3 Successful RRC connection establishments	
.5—RRC connection re-establishment	
.5.1 Attempted RRC re-establishments	
5.3 Successful RPC re-establishments	
.6—RRC connection release	2
.6.1 ——Attempted RRC connection releases on DCCH	
.6.2 Attempted RRC connection releases on CCCH	
7—Soft handover	
7.1 — Attempted radio link additions to active link set (UE side)	
7.3——Egiled radio link additions to active link set (UE side)	2 
.7.4 Attempted radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)	2
.7.5 Successful radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)	2
-8-Radio link addition procedure (UTRAN side)	
.8.1 ——Attempted radio link additions (UTRAN side)	2
.8.2 Successful radio link additions (UTRAN side)	
.0.3 Falled Faulto HIRK additions (UTRAN side)	
-8.5 Successful radio link deletions (UTRAN side)	
19—Hard handover	

4.9.1	-Attempted outgoing intra-cell hard handovers	27
4.9.2	-Successful outgoing intra-cell hard handovers	
4.9.3	-Failed outgoing intra-cell hard handovers	
4.9.4—	-Attempted outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers	
4.9.5	-Successful outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers	29
4.9.6	-Failed outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers	29
4 <del>.9.7</del> —	-Attempted outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers	29
<del>4.9.8</del> —	-Successful outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers	
4 <del>.9.9</del> —	-Failed outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers	
4.9.10	-Attempted outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur	
<del>4.9.11</del> —	-Successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur	31
4 <del>.9.12</del> —	-Failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur	31
4.9.13	-Attempted relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	32
4.9.14—	-Successful relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	
4.9.15	-Failed relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	32
4.9.16—	-Attempted outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	
4.9.17—	-Successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	
4.9.18	-Failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN	
4.10	-Relocation	
4.10.1-	-Attempted relocations preparations	34
4 10 2	-Successful relocation preparations	34
4 10 3	-Failed relocation preparations	34
4 10 4	-Successful relocations	35
4.11	-Circuit switched inter RAT handover	
4 11 1	-Attempted relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter RAT handovers	
4 11 2	-Successful relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter RAT handovers	
4.11.2	Foiled relocation propagation for outgoing circuit switched inter DAT handovers	
4.11.5 4.11.4	Attempted outgoing circuit switched inter PAT handovers	
4.11.4	Successful outgoing circuit switched inter PAT handovers	
4.11.5	Failed outgoing circuit switched inter DAT handovers	
4.11.0	- Faneu outgoing circuit switched inter-KAT handovers	ו <del>כ</del>
<del>4.11./</del>	-Attempted incoming circuit switched inter DAT handovers	ו <del>כ</del>
4.11.8	-Successful incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers	······3/
4.11.9	-Falled incoming circuit switched inter-KAT handovers	
4.12	-Packet switched inter-KAT handover	
4.12.1	-Attempted outgoing packet switched inter-KAT handovers, UTKAN controlled	
4.12.2	-Successful outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UTRAN controlled	
4.12.3	-Failed outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers UTRAN controlled	
4.12.4—	-Successful outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UE controlled	
5 N	leasurements related to the SGSN	40
5 1 M	[objlity Management	<del>1</del> 0 10
5.1.1	Attempted CDDS attach procedures	<del></del>
512	Successful CDDS attach procedures	
5.1.2	Attempted intro SCSN Douting Area Undate procedures	
<del>3.1.3</del>	-Autempted intra-SOSN Routing Area Update procedures	40
<del>3.1.4</del>	-Successful Infra-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures	41
<del>3.1.3</del>	-Attempted GPKS detach procedures initiated by MS	41
<del>5.1.6</del>	-Attempted GPRS detach procedures initiated by SGSN	
5.1.7	-Attempted inter-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures	
5.1.8	-Successful inter-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures	
5.1.9	-Attempted GPRS attach procedures with IMSI already attached	
5.1.10	-Successful GPRS attach procedures with IMSI already attached	43
5.1.11	-Attempted IMSI detach procedures initiated by MS	44
5.1.12	-Attempted combined GPRS/IMSI attach procedures	44
<del>5.1.13</del>	-Successful combined GPRS/IMSI attach procedures	44
5.1.14—	-Attempted combined GPRS/IMSI detach procedures initiated by MS	45
<del>5.1.15</del> —	-Successful GPRS detach procedures initiated by SGSN	45
<del>5.1.16</del>	-Attempted combined RA/LA intra-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures	46
<del>5.1.17</del> —	-Attempted "combined RA/LA with IMSI Attach" intra-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures	46
<del>5.1.18</del> —	-Succesful combined RA/LA intra-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures	46
<del>5.1.19</del> —	-Attempted combined RA/LA inter-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures	47
5.1.20	-Attempted "combined RA/LA with IMSI Attach" inter-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures	47
5.1.21-	-Succesful combined RA/LA inter-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures	48

5.1.22-	Number of received invalid P-TMSI's during detach	48
<del>5.1.23</del> -	Attempted GSM PS paging procedures	48
5.1.24-	Attempted UMTS PS paging procedures	49
5.1.25-	Attempted PS paging procedures with unknown access type	49
<del>5.1.26</del> -	Number of PS paging message sends from 2G-SGSN to the MS	<del>49</del>
5.1.27-	Number of PS paging message sends from 3G-SGSN to the MS	50
5.1.28-	Successful GSM PS paging procedures	50
<del>5.1.29</del> -	Successful UMTS PS paging procedures	50
5.1.30-		51
5.1.31-		51
5.1.32-		51
5.1.33-		52
5.1.34-		52
5.1.35-		52
5.1.36-		
5.1.37-	—Mean Number of Home Subscribers	53
5138-		54
5 1 39-		54
5 1 40-	—Number of CAMFL subscribers	
5.1.41	Maan Number of CAMEL subcribers	
5.1.41 5.1.42		
5.1.42	procedure	55
5 1 /3-		55 56
5 1 44	Successful CDDS Undeta L costions sont to the HLD	
<del>3.1.44</del> -	Attempted Cancell easting assures associated from an ULD executes in case of a ULD initiated Detect	
<del>3.1.43</del> -		
<del>5.1.40</del> -		
<del>5.1.47</del> -		57
5.0	occured	
5.2	Subscriber Management	
5.2.1-		57
<del>5.2.2</del> —		58
5.3	-SRNC Relocation	58
531-		= 0
5.5.1		58
5.3.2	Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation     Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation	<u>58</u> 58
5.3.2 5.3.3	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> </ul>	58 58 59
5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> </ul>	58 58 59 59
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> </ul>	<u>58</u> <u>58</u> <u>59</u> <u>59</u> <u>5</u> 9
5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> </ul>	<u>58</u> <u>59</u> <u>59</u> <u>59</u> <u>59</u> <u>60</u>
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> </ul>	<u>58</u> <u>59</u> <u>59</u> <u>59</u> <u>60</u> <u>60</u>
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> </ul>	58 59 59 59 59 59 60 60 60
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.8 5.3.9	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> </ul>	58 59 59 59 60 60 60 61
5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> </ul>	58 59 59 59 60 60 60 61 61
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> </ul>	58 59 59 59 60 60 60 61 61
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4 5.4 5.4.1	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Security</li> <li>Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> </ul>	58 59 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 61
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4 5.4.1 5.4.2	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Security</li> <li>Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> </ul>	58 59 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 61 61
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.2 5.4.3	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Security</li> <li>Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN</li> </ul>	<u>58</u> <u>59</u> <u>59</u> <u>60</u> <u>60</u> <u>61</u> <u>61</u> <u>61</u> <u>61</u> <u>61</u>
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4 5.4.1 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.3 5.4.4	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.</li> </ul>	58 59 59 60 60 60 61 61 61 61 62 62 62
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4 5.4.1 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.4 5.4.5	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful Completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN</li> <li>Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN</li> <li>Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers</li> </ul>	58 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 61 62 62 62
5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.10 5.4 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.4 5.4.5	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Security</li> <li>Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful Completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.</li> <li>Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.</li> </ul>	58 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 61 62 62 62
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.10 5.4 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.4 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.5 5.5 5	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures initiated by this SGSN</li> <li>Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN</li> <li>Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN</li> </ul>	58 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 61 61 62 62 62 63 63
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.4 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.7	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Security</li> <li>Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN</li> <li>Successful completed Identity Request procedures sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN</li> <li>Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN</li> </ul>	58 59 59 60 61 61 61 61 62 62 63 63 63
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.4 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.7 5.4.8 5.4.8	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Security</li> <li>Attempted P TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful P TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.</li> <li>Successful Completed Identity Requests procedures initiated by this SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.</li> <li>Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN</li> <li>Attempted Identity Requests sent to the MS.</li> <li>Successful replied Identity Requests from the MS.</li> </ul>	58 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 62 62 63 63 63 64 64
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.4 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.7 5.4.8 5.4.9 5.4.8 5.4.9	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Security</li> <li>Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.</li> <li>Successful Completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.</li> <li>Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.</li> <li>Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN.</li> <li>Attempted Identity Requests sent to the MS.</li> <li>Attempted Identity Requests from the MS.</li> <li>Attempted Identity Requests from the MS.</li> </ul>	58 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 62 63 63 63 64 64 64
5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.7 5.4.8 5.4.9 5.4.8 5.4.9 5.4.9 5.4.10	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful P TMSI reallocation procedures initiated by this SGSN.</li> <li>Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.</li> <li>Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.</li> <li>Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN.</li> <li>Attempted Identity Requests from the MS.</li> <li>Successful replied Identity Requests from the MS.</li> <li>Attempted authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM.</li> </ul>	58 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 62 62 63 63 63 64 64 64 64
5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.5 5.4.8 5.4.9 5.4.10 5.4.10 5.4.10 5.4.11	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons.</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons.</li> <li>Unsuccessful inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons.</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN.</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons.</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons.</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons.</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons.</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons.</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN.</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN.</li> <li>Security.</li> <li>Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures.</li> <li>Successful P TMSI reallocation procedures initiated by this SGSN.</li> <li>Attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.</li> <li>Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.</li> <li>Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN.</li> <li>Attempted Identity Requests procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM.</li> <li>Attempted authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM.</li> </ul>	58 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 62 63 63 63 64 64 64
5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.7 5.4.8 5.4.9 5.4.10 5.4.10 5.4.11	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful PTMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful PTMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful PTMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful Completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN</li> <li>Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN</li> <li>Successful replied identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN</li> <li>Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN</li> <li>Attempted Identity Requests from the MS</li> <li>Successful replied Identity Requests from the MS</li> <li>Attempted authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM.</li> <li>Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM.</li> </ul>	58 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 62 63 63 63 64 64 64 64
5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.7 5.4.8 5.4.9 5.4.9 5.4.10	Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN Attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN Attempted Identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN Attempted Identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN Attempted Identify Requests sent to the MS Successful replied Identify Requests from the MS Attempted authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM Attempted authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM	58 59 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 61 62 63 63 64 64 64 64 65 65
5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.7 5.4.8 5.4.9 5.4.9 5.4.10 5.4.10 5.4.12 5.4.12	Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons. Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons. Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN. Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN. Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons. Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons. Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons. Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons. Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN. Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN. Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN. Security. Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures. Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures. Attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN. Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN. Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN. Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN. Attempted Identity Requests sent to the MS. Successful replied Identity Requests from the MS. Attempted authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM. Successful authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM. Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a USIM. Received cirbaring and Authentivation failures within this SGSN area.	58 59 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 61 62 63 63 64 64 64 64 65 66
5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.7 5.4.8 5.4.9 5.4.10 5.4.10 5.4.11 5.4.12 5.4.13 5.4.13	Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons	58 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 61 62 62 63 64 64 65 66 66
5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.9 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.7 5.4.8 5.4.9 5.4.10 5.4.12 5.4.12 5.4.13	<ul> <li>Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation</li> <li>Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons</li> <li>Unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons</li> <li>Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN</li> <li>Seceurity</li> <li>Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures</li> <li>Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN</li> <li>Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.</li> <li>Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN</li> <li>Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN.</li> <li>Attempted Identity Requests from the MS.</li> <li>Attempted authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM.</li> <li>Attempted authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a USIM</li> <li>Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area, for a subscriber using a USIM.</li> <li>Attempted identification information requests that were received from a partner (new) SGSN for subscriber using a USIM</li> </ul>	58 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 61 62 62 62 63 64 64 65 66 66
5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.9 5.3.10 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.7 5.4.8 5.4.9 5.4.10 5.4.12 5.4.12 5.4.13 5.4.14 5.4.14	Attempted intra/inter 3G - SGSN SRNS Relocation Successful intra 3G - SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons Unsuccessful intra 3G - SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons Attempted inter 3G - SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G - SGSN Successful Inter 3G - SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G - SGSN Unsuccessful Inter 3G - SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons Unsuccessful Inter 3G - SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons Unsuccessful Inter 3G - SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons Unsuccessful Inter 3G - SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G - SGSN Successful Inter 3G - SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G - SGSN Successful Inter 3G - SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G - SGSN Successful Inter 3G - SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G - SGSN Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures Successful Completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN. Attempted Identity Requests from the MS Successful replied Identity Requests from the MS Attempted authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM Attempted authentication procedures within this SGSN area, for a subscriber using a USIM Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a USIM Attempted identification information requests that were received from a partner (new) SGSN for subscribers de registering from this SGSN	58 59 59 60 60 61 61 61 61 62 62 63 63 64 64 65 66 66 66

<del>5.4.16</del>	-Attempted SGSN context requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.	<del>67</del>
5.4.17	-Successfully replied SGSN context requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN	68
5.4.18	-Attempted SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN for a subscriber de-registering from this SGSN	
5.4.19	-Successfully replied SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN	69
5.4.20	-Number of P-TMSL - IMSL correlation failures (User Identity Confidentiality (TS 23.060))	
5.4.21-	-Attempted security mode control procedures started by the SGSN	69
<u>5422</u>	-Successful security mode procedures	70
5423	-Attempted ciphering procedures started by the SGSN	70
5.4.24	-Successful ciphering procedures started by the SGSN	70
5425	-Attempted MAP V1 requests for authentication sets sent to the HLR by SGSN	70
5.4.26	-Successful MAP V1 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR	71
5.4.27-	-Number of empty responses to the MAP V1 request for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.	71
5.4.28	-Attempted MAP V3 requests for Authentication sets sent to the HLR by SGSN	
5.4.29	-Successful MAP V3 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.	
5.4.30	-Number of empty responses to the MAP V3 request for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.	
5.5-SN	15	
5.5.1	-SMS in the CS domain (MSC)	72
5.5.1.1	-Attempted CS SMS mobile originating	73
5.5.1.2	-Successful CS SMS mobile originating	73
5.5.1.3	-Attempted CS SMS mobile terminating	
5.5.1.4	-Successful CS SMS mobile terminating	74
5.5.1.5	-Attempted CS ms-Present	74
5.5.1.6	-Attempted CS "memory available"	74
5.5.1.7-	-Succesful CS ms-Present	
5.5.1.8	-Successful CS "memory available"	
5.5.2	-SMS in the PS domain (SGSN)	76
5.5.2.1-	-Attempted PS SMS mobile originating	
5.5.2.2	-Successful PS SMS mobile originating	76
5.5.2.3	-Attempted PS SMS mobile terminating	76
5.5.2.4	-Successful PS SMS mobile terminating	77
5.5.2.5	-Attempted PS ms-Present	77
5.5.2.6	-Attempted PS "memory available"	78
5.5.2.7	-Successful PS ms-Present	<del>78</del>
5.5.2.8	-Successful PS "memory available"	<del>78</del>
5.5.3	-SMS in the CS/PS domain (MSC/SGSN)	<del>79</del>
5.5.3.1-	-Attempted SMS mobile originating	79
<del>5.5.3.2</del> —	-Successful SMS mobile originating	79
5.5.3.3	-Attempted SMS mobile terminating.	80
5.5.3.4	-Successful SMS mobile terminating	80
5.5.3.5	-Attempted ms-Present	80
5.5.3.6	-Attempted "memory available"	81
<del>5.5.3.7</del> —	-Succesful ms-Present	81
<del>5.5.3.8</del> —	-Successful "memory available"	82
5.6—Se	ssion Management	82
5.6.1-	-Attempted PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS	82
5.6.2	-Attempted dynamic PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS	82
5.6.3	-Successful PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS	83
<del>5.6.4</del> ——	-Successful dynamic PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS	83
<del>5.6.5</del> —	-mean number of activated PDP contexts	<del>84</del>
<del>5.6.6</del>	-Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the MS	<del>84</del>
<del>5.6.7</del> ——	-Successful PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the MS	<del>8</del> 4
<del>5.6.8</del> —	-Number of active PDP context	85
<del>5.6.9</del> —	-Number of mobile subscribers with activated PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can send/receive GPRS	
	packet data)	<del>85</del>
<del>5.6.10</del>	-Mean number of subscribers that have an activated PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can send/receive	
	GPRS packet data)	<del>86</del>
<del>5.6.11</del> —	-Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the GGSN	<del>86</del>
5.6.12	-Successful PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the GGSN	<del>86</del>
<del>5.6.13</del>	-Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the SGSN	<del>87</del>
<del>5.6.14</del> —	-Successful PDP context deactivations initiated by the SGSN	87

5.6.15——Attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures	88
5.6.16 Successful SGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures	
5.6.17—Attempted GGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures.	
5.6.18 Successful GGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures	
5.6.19—Attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures.	89
5.6.20 Successfully SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures	90
5.6.21 —— Attempted MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures.	90
5.6.22 —— Successfully MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures	<del>90</del>
5.6.23 — Attempted Secondary PDP context activation procedures.	91
5.6.24 Successful Secondary PDP context activations.	91
5.7—CAMEL Measurements	92
5.7.1——Attempted CAMEL dialogues	92
5.7.2-Unsuccessful CAMEL dialogues, aborted locally by gprsSSF	92
5.7.3 Unsuccessful CAMEL dialogues, error or reject from gsmSCF	92
5.8—UMTS-GSM Intersystem Change	93
5.8.1 —— Attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM	93
5.8.2 Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM	93
5.8.3 Unsuccessful intra SGSN inter system changes UMTS to GSM RAU, due to internal reasons	<del>93</del>
5.8.4 Unsuccessful intra SGSN inter system changes UMTS to GSM RAU, due to external reasons	<del>9</del> 4
5.8.5 Attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS	<del>94</del>
5.8.6 Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS	<del>94</del>
5.8.7-Unsuccessful intra SGSN inter system changes GSM to UMTS RAU, due to internal reasons	<del>95</del>
5.8.8 Unsuccessful intra SGSN inter system changes GSM to UMTS RAU, due to external reasons	<del>95</del>
5.9—UMTS GTP Measurements	<del>95</del>
5.9.1 GTP-U Iu	<del>95</del>
5.9.1.1Number of outgoing GTP data packets on the Iu interface	95
5.9.1.2—Number of incoming GTP data packets on the Iu interface	<del>96</del>
5.9.1.3—Number of octets of outgoing GTP data packets on the Iu interface	<del>96</del>
5.9.1.4 Number of octets of incoming GTP data packets on the Iu interface	<del>96</del>
5.9.2 GTP Gn	<del>97</del>
5.9.2.1—Number of outgoing GTP data packets on the Gn interface	<del>97</del>
5.9.2.2 Number of incoming GTP data packets on the Gn interface	<del>97</del>
5.9.2.3 Number of octets of outgoing GTP data packets on the Gn interface	<del>97</del>
5.9.2.4 Number of octets of incoming GTP data packets on the Gn interface	<del>98</del>
5.9.2.5 Number of outgoing GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface	<del>98</del>
5.9.2.6 Number of incoming GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface	<del>98</del>
5.9.2.7-Number of octets of outgoing GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface	<del>99</del>
5.9.2.8 Number of octets of incoming GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface	<del>99</del>
	400
Annex A (informative): Change history	<del> 100</del>

# Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document is part of the 32.400-series covering the 3rd Generation Partnership Project; Technical Specification Group Services and System Aspects; Telecommunication Management; Performance Management (PM), as identified below:

TS 32.401: "Concept and Requirements";

TS 32.402: "Performance Measurements - GSM";

#### TS 32.403: "Performance Measurements UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM".

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
  - 1 presented to TSG for information;
  - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
  - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

# Introduction

The present document is part of a set of specifications, which describe the requirements and information model necessary for the standardised Operation, Administration and Maintenance (OA&M) of a multi-vendor 3G-system.

During the lifetime of a 3G network, its logical and physical configuration will undergo changes of varying degrees and frequencies in order to optimise the utilisation of the network resources. These changes will be executed through network configuration management activities and/or network engineering, see 3GPP TS 32.600 [3].

Many of the activities involved in the daily operation and future network planning of a 3G network require data on which to base decisions. This data refers to the load carried by the network and the grade of service offered. In order to produce this data performance measurements are executed in the NEs, which comprise the network. The data can then be transferred to an external system, e.g. an Operations System (OS) in TMN terminology, for further evaluation. The purpose of the present document is to describe the mechanisms involved in the collection of the data and the definition of the data itself.

# 1 Scope

The present document describes the measurements for UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM.

The TS 32.401 [12] describe Performance Management concepts and requirements.

The present document is valid for all measurement types provided by an implementation of a UMTS network and combined UMTS/GSM network. These may be measurement types defined within this TS, measurements defined within other standards bodies, or vendor specific measurement types.

Only measurement types that are specific to UMTS or combined UMTS/GSM networks are defined within the present documents. I.e. vendor specific measurement types and measurements related to "external" technologies used in UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM networks, such as ATM or IP, are not covered. -Instead, these could be applied as described by the other, "external" standards bodies (e.g. ITU-T or IETF) or according to manufacturer's documentation.

The definition of the standard measurements is intended to result in comparability of measurement data produced in a multi-vendor- network, for those measurement types that can be standardised across all vendors' implementations.

The structure of the present document document is as follows:

- Header 1: Network Element (e.g. RNC related measurements);
- Header 2: Measurement function (e.g. soft handover measurements);
- Header 3: Measurements.

# 2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. -In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.
- [1] 3GPP TS 32.101: "3G Telecom Management: Principles and high level requirements".
- [2] 3GPP TS 32.102: "3G Telecom Management architecture".
- [3] 3GPP TS 32.600: "Telecommunication Management; Configuration Management; 3G configuration management; Concept and main requirements".
- [4] 3GPP TS 25.331: "RRC Protocol Specification".
- [5] 3GPP TS 25.413: "UTRAN Iu Interface RANAP Signalling".
- [6] 3GPP TS 25.423: "UTRAN Iur Interface RNSAP Signalling".
- [7] 3GPP TS 25.433: "UTRAN lub Interface NBAP Signalling".
- [8] 3GPP TS 23.107: "QoS Concept and Architecture".
- [9] 3GPP TS 32.620-2: "Telecommunication Management; Configuration Management; Part 2: Generic network resources IRP: NRM".
- [10] 3GPP TS 32.6<u>3</u>21-2: "Telecommunication Management; Configuration Management; Core Network Resources IRP: NRM".

	Release 4	<u>3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS <b>32</b>.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)</u> 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)
	[11]	3GPP TS 32.6 <u>4</u> 22-2: "Telecommunication Management; Configuration Management; Part 2: UTRAN network resources IRP: NRM".
	[12]	3GPP TS 32.401: "Telecommunication Management; Performance Management (PM); Concept and Requirements".
	[13]	GSM 12.04: "Digital cellular telecommunication system (Phase 2) (GSM); Performance Management and Measurements for a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".
	[14]	3GPP TS 32.402: "Telecommunication Management; Performance Management (PM); Performance Measurements - GSM".
	[15]	3GPP TS 24.008: "Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 specification; Core Network Protocols; Stage 3".
	[16]	GSM 08.18: "Digital cellular telecommunication system (Phase 2) (GSM); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol".
	[17]	3GPP TS 23.060: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description; Stage 2".
	[18]	3GPP TS 29.002: "Mobile Application Part (MAP)".
	[19]	3GPP TS 29.060: "GPRS Tunnelling protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp interface".
	[20]	3GPP TS 24.011: "Point-to-Point -(PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface".

# 3 Definitions and abbreviations

# 3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the following terms and definitions apply:

#### "(*n*-1) out of *n*" approach:

- The measurements result values generated by a NE can be obtained in a number of different ways. Therefore, the "(n-1) out of *n* approach" has been defined in order to avoid redundancy in the measurements.
- The "(*n*-1) out of *n* approach" allows a vendor to choose any (n-1) out of the n defined counters for implementation but some choices can offer more detailed information than others. The missing n<sup>th</sup> value can be calculated in post-processing.
- If multiple measurements are included in one template, then the applicability of the "(n-1) out of n" scenario are mentioned in template item A with the following sentence "The *n* measurement types defined in item E are subject to the "(*n*-1) out of *n* approach"". The -item D will specify the measurement result per measurement type specified in template item E.
- If the measurements that are applicable to the "(n-1) out of n" scenario are defined in separate templates, then they will be grouped together into a common clause of the TS, and the applicability of the approach will be mentioned in the supersection that groups the measurements.
- Examples of measurements which are subject to the "(*n*-1) out of *n*" approach are provided in the Annex A.

#### **Measurement family**

The measurement names defined in this document are all beginning with a prefix containing the measurement family name (e.g. RAB.AttEstabCS.Conv, MM.AttGprsAttach). This family name identifies all measurements which relate to a given functionality and it may be used for measurement administration (see 3GPP TS 32.401 [12]).

The list of families currently used in this document is as follows:

- RAB (measurements related to Radio Access Bearer management)
- SIG (measurements related to Signalling)
- RRC (measurements related to Radio Resource Control)
- SHO (measurements related to Soft Handover)
- HHO (measurements related to Hard Handover)
- RELOC (measurements related to SRNS Relocation)
- IRATHO (measurements related to inter-Radio Access Technology Handover)
- MM (measurements related to Mobility Management)
- SUB (measurements related to Subscriber Management)
- SEC (measurements related to Security)
- SMS (measurements related to Short Message Service)
- SM (measurements related to Session Management)
- CAM (measurements related to CAMEL)
- ISYSC (measurements related to GSM/UMTS Intersystem changes)
- GTP (measurements related to GTP)

# 3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the following abbreviations apply:

3G	3 <sup>rd</sup> Generation
3GPP	3G Partnership Project
ASN.1	Abstract Syntax Notation 1
BER	Basic Encoding Rules
DTD	Document Type Definition
EM	(Network) Element Manager
ETS	European Telecommunication Standard
FTAM	File Transfer Access and Management
FTP	File Transfer Protocol
Itf	Interface
ITU-T	International Telecommunication Union - Telecommunications Standardisation Sector
MSC	Mobile Services Switching Centre
NE	Network Element
NM	Network Manager
OA&M	Operation, Administration and Maintenance
OS	Operations System (EM, NM)
OSI	Open Systems Interconnection
PM	Performance Management
QoS	Quality of Service
RNC	Radio Network Controller
TFTP	Trivial FTP
UMTS	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System
UTRAN	UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access Network

In the following table you can find a list of abbreviations used within the measurement types for field E of the measurement template (see clause 3.3).

Assn	Assign(ment,ed)
Att	Attempt(s,ed)

Auth	Authentication
Bgrd	Background
Call	Call
Chg	Change
Conn	Connection
Combi	Combined
CS	Circuit switched
Ctrl	Controlled
Conv	Conversational
Del	Deletion
Dron	Dron(ned)
Estab	Establish (ed ment)
Estab	Establish (cu,ment)
	Hard Handover
	Handover
Inc	Incoming
Integet	Internativo
Intact	Interactive
Inter	Inter
Intra MM	IIIII'a Mahility Managamant
IVIIVI Nat	Notinty Management
<u>INat</u>	<u>INATIONAI</u> Natara ale
Netw NedeD	INCLWORK
NodeB	NodeB
Oct	Octet(s)
Out	Outgoing
Pkt	Packet(s)
Prep	Preparation
Proc	Procedure
PS	Packet switched
RAB	Radio Access Bearer
RAT	Radio Access Technologyie
ReEstab	Re-establish (ed,ment)
Rel	Released
Reloc	Relocation
Req	Request(s,ed)
RAT	Radio Access Technology
RL	Radio Link
RNC	RNC
RRC	Radio Resource Control
Setup	Setup
SGSN	SGSN
SHO	Soft Handover
Sig	Signalling
Strm	Streaming
Sub	Subscriber
Succ	Success(es,ful)
UE	User Equipement
UTRAN	UTRAN

# 3.3 Measurement definition template

Following is the template used to describe the measurements contained in this annex.

#### C.x.y. Measurement Name (section header)

This is a descriptive name of the measurement type that is specified as clause C.x.y of the present document.

The measurement name shall be written in lower-case characters except abbreviations (e.g. RNC).

A measurement name can apply to one or more measurements. If the measurement name applies to several measurements then all fields of the template will take this into account.

#### a) Description

This section contains an explanation of the measurement operation;

#### b) Collection Method

This n contains the form in which this measurement data is obtained:

- <u>CC</u> (Cumulative Counter);
- <u>GAUGE</u> (dynamic variable), used when data being measured can vary up or down during the period of measurement;
- <u>DER</u> (Discrete Event Registration), when data related to a particular event are captured every n<sup>th</sup> event is registered, where n can be 1 or larger;
- <u>SI (Status Inspection)</u>.

#### c) Condition

This section contains the condition which causes the measurement result data to be updated; This will be defined by identifying protocol related trigger events for starting and stopping measurement processes, or updating the current measurement result value. Where it is not possible to give a precise condition, then the conditional circumstances leading to the update are stated.

If a measurement is not available for FDD or TDD, then the measurement description shall contain a statement.

#### d) Measurement Result (measured value(s), Units)

This section contains a description of expected result value(s) (e.g. a single integer value).

The definition applies for each measurement result.

#### e) Measurement Type

This section contains a short form of the measurement name specified in the header, which is used to identify the measurement type in the result files.

The measurement names are dotted sequences of items. The sequence of elements identifying a measurement is organised from the general to the particular.

- The first item identifies the measurement family (e.g. HHO, RAB, SMS). Note that this family may also be used- for measurement administration purpose.
- The second item identifies the name of the measurement itself.
- Depending on the measurement type, additional items may be present to specify sub-counters (failure causes, traffic classes, min, max, avg, G, U ...). When available, the template will describe to which standard it is referring to for these additional items (e.g. cause, traffic class). Otherwise, the additional item semantics must be described in details in the present document. Standardised causes will be a number. (e.g. RRC.ConnEstab.1) but non standardised causes should be a string (e.g. RRC.ConnEstab.NoReply).

It is to be noted that the set of values issued for a measurement does not depend on the associated collection method (CC, SI, Gauge, DER). For instance, a gauge collected counter does not necessarily provide min, max, average values.

In addition, it is recommended that a prefix is added for non-UMTS measurements:

- VS for vendor-specific measurements;
- Q3 for Q3 measurements;
- MIB for IETF measurements (ATM, IP);
- OS for other standards measurements.

NOTE: The 3GPP standardised measurements name must not commence with the above prefixes.

Examples of valid measurement names are:

- VS.HO.InterSGSNReject.NoResource
- HHO.SuccOutIntraCell
- MM.AttachedSubs.Max
- RAB.EstabAttCS.Conversational
- RRC.ConnEstab.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.

Abbreviations to be used within measurement types can be found in chapter 3.2 of the present document.

#### f) Measurement Object Class

This section describes the measured object class (e.g. UtranCell, RncFunction, SgsnFunction). The object class used for this purpose shall be in accordance with- the Network Resource Model defined in 3GPP TSs 32.620-2 [9], 32.6231-2 [10], 32.6422-2 [11].

For object classes currently not defined in CM, this TS defines its own nomenclature (e.g. RA, LAC).

#### g) Switching Technology

This section contains the Switching domain(s) this measurement is applicable to i.e. Circuit Switched and/or Packet Switched.

#### h) Generation

The generation determines if it concerns a GSM, UMTS, or combined (GSM+UMTS)- measurement.

- <u>GSM</u>: pure GSM measurement; it only counts GSM events. In a combined (GSM+UMTS) NE the count would be exactly the same as in a pure GSM NE. In a pure UMTS NE this counter does not exist;
- <u>UMTS</u>: pure UMTS measurement; it only counts UMTS events. In a combined (GSM+UMTS) NE the count would be exactly the same as in a pure UMTS NE. In a pure GSM NE this counter does not exist;
- <u>GSM/UMTS</u>: measurement applicable to both GSM and UMTS systems; in a combined (GSM+UMTS) NE separate subcounts for GSM and/or UMTS events can be obtained;
- <u>COMBCombined</u>: measurement applicable to combined GSM and UMTS systems, but regardless of whether the measured event occurred on the GSM or UMTS part of the system. This means that in a combined NE only one total (i.e. GSM+UMTS) count is obtained for the measured event;

The above aspects are also reflected in the measurement type name in template item E by adding a "G" to the GSM measurements and "U" to the UMTS measurements.

NOTE: The 2G component of a combined 2G/3G equipment may actually choose to implement GSM measurements according to the present document or GSM12.04/TS32.402, based on GSM standards.

# 3.4 Definition of private Object Classes

Private Object Classes are Object Classes which are needed for PM purposes, but that are not yet defined by CM.

### 3.4.1 Neighbour Cell

The Object Class Neighbour Cell is needed to measure cell-cell relations such as Handover. For the purpose of the present document the Neighbour Cell should be encoded in the file format as the concatenation of 2 UtranCell moid's, separated by a comma. If the neighbouring cell belongs to another RNC than the measured one, then for the second UtranCell moid the complete DN is to be specified.

#### EXAMPLE 1: both cells belong to the same RNC:

- -----nedn = "G3SubNetwork=Sweden,MeContext=MEC-Gbg-1,G3ManagedElement=RNC-Gbg-1,RncFunction=RF-1";
  - moid = "UtranCell=Gbg-997,UtranCell=Gbg-998".
- EXAMPLE 2: Both cells belong to different RNC
  - nedn = "G3SubNetwork=Sweden,MeContext=MEC-Gbg-1,G3ManagedElement=RNC-Gbg-1,RncFunction=RF-1";
  - moid = "UtranCell=Gbg-997,G3SubNetwork=Sweden,MeContext=MEC-Gbg-1,G3ManagedElement=RNC-Gbg-2,RncFunction=RF-2,UtranCell=Gbg-998".

### 3.4.12 Routing Area

The Object Class Routing Area (RA) is needed to conduct measurements on RA level. For the purpose of the present document the <u>Routing AreaNeighbour Cell</u> should be encoded in the file format as the concatenation of the LAC and the RAC, in decimal notation. Since LAC is a 2 byte number (00000-65535) 5 characters are needed in the moid PrintableString. Since RAC is a 1 byte number (000-255) 3 characters are needed in the moid PrintableString. Hence concatenated moid PrintableString will always contain 8 characters.

EXAMPLE: LAC = Hexadecimal 4E20 = Decimal 20000; RAC = Hexadecimal BE = Decimal 190; moid = "20000190".

# 3.5 <u>Management of per cause measurements</u>

Per cause measurements may lead in certain cases to a lot of measurement subtypes which will increase substantially the size of the measurement report file. Since all per cause measurements are not necessarily useful to the end-user, two options are possible for the management of the corresponding measurement subtypes:

- support all the subtypes corresponding to the cause codes as defined in the 3GPP standards. In that case, the sum of all supported per cause measurements is equal to the total sum across all subtypes.
- support only a subset of the subtypes (allowed only if the cause codes are specified in 3GPP standards). In that case, the first value of the result sequence must be the total sum across all the cause codes as defined in 3GPP standards. This implies that all subtypes of a given measurement type appear as uninterrupted sequence in the result file. The keyword *.sum* placed behind the measurement type is used to identify the sum subtype. The choice of the supported cause codes is manufacturer dependent.

# 4 Measurements related to the RNC

# 4.1 RAB assignment

The five measurement types defined in the clause 4.1.n for CS domain (respectively PS domain) are subject to the "4 out of 5 approach".

### 4.1.1 Attempted RAB establishments for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB assignment attempts for CS domain. The measurement is pegged by traffic class.
- b) CC.
- c) On receipt by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT REQUEST message for CS domain, each RAB assignment request is added to the relevant measurement according to the traffic class requested. See TS 25.413 and TS 23.107.

- d) Four integer values.
- e) RAB.AttEstabCS.Conv RAB.AttEstabCS.Strm RAB.AttEstabCS.Intact RAB.AttEstabCS.Bgrd
- f) RNCFunction.
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS.

### 4.1.2 Successful RAB establishments without queuing for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully established RABs for CS domain in which a queuing process has not been involved. The measurement is pegged by traffic class.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for CS domain, each successfully established RAB is added to the relevant measurement according to the traffic class requested in the RAB ASSIGNMENT REQUEST message. See TS 25.413 and TS 23.107.
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has not been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Four integer values.
- e) RAB.SuccEstabCSNoQueuing.Conv RAB.SuccEstabCSNoQueuing.Strm RAB.SuccEstabCSNoQueuing.Intact RAB.SuccEstabCSNoQueuing.Bgrd
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.1.3 Failed RAB establishments without queuing for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB establishment failures for CS domain in which a queuing process has not been involved. The measurement is pegged by failure cause.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for CS domain, each RAB failed to establish is added to the relevant measurement according to the failure cause. Possible causes are included -in TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements <u>should shall</u> equal the total number of RAB Establishment Failures. <u>In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement</u> <u>subtype will be provided first.</u>
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has not been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RAB.FailEstabCSNoQueuing.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.

h) UMTS

### 4.1.4 Successful RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully established RABs for CS domain in which a queuing process has been involved. The measurement is pegged by traffic class.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for CS domain, each successfully established RAB is added to the relevant measurement according to the traffic class. See TS 25.413 and TS 23.107.
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Four integer values.
- e) RAB.SuccEstabCSQueuing.Conv RAB.SuccEstabCSQueuing.Strm RAB.SuccEstabCSQueuing.Intact RAB.SuccEstabCSQueuing.Bgrd
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.1.5 Failed RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB establishment failures for CS domain in which a queuing process has been involved. The measurement is pegged by failure cause.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for CS domain, each RAB failed to establish is added to the relevant measurement according to the cause. Possible causes are included in TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements should shall equal the total number of RAB Establishment Failures. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes <u>plus a</u> <u>possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.</u>
- e) The measurement name has the form RAB.FailEstabCSQueuing.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.1.6 Attempted RAB establishments for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB assignment attempts for PS domain. The measurement is pegged by traffic class.
- b) CC

- c) On receipt by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT REQUEST message for PS domain, each RAB assignment request is added to the relevant measurement according to the traffic class requested. See TS 25.413 and TS 23.107.
- d) Four integer values.
- e) RAB.AttEstabPS.Conv RAB.AttEstabPS.Strm RAB.AttEstabPS.Intact RAB.AttEstabPS.Bgrd
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.1.7 Successful RAB establishments without queuing for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully established RABs for PS domain in which a queuing process has not been involved. The measurement is pegged by traffic class.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for PS domain, each successfully established RAB is added to the relevant measurement according to the traffic class. See TS 25.413 and TS- 23.107.
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has not been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Four integer values.
- e) RAB.SuccEstabPSNoQueuing.Conv RAB.SuccEstabPSNoQueuing.Strm RAB.SuccEstabPSNoQueuing.Intact RAB.SuccEstabPSNoQueuing.Bgrd
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.1.8 Failed RAB establishments without queuing for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB establishment failures for PS in which a queuing process has not been involved. The measurement is pegged by failure cause.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for PS domain, each RAB failed to establish is added to the relevant measurement according to the failure cause. Possible causes are included in TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements <u>shall should</u> equal the total number of RAB Establishment Failures. <u>In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement</u> <u>subtype will be provided first.</u>
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has not been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes <u>plus a</u> possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RAB.FailEstabPSNoQueuing.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.

- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.1.9 Successful RAB establishments with queuing for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully established RABs for PS domain in which a queuing process has been involved. The measurement is pegged by traffic class.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for PS domain, each successfully established RAB is added to the relevant measurement according to the traffic class. See TS 25.413 and TS 23.107.
- NOTE: The addition is performed with the condition the RAB has been mentioned as queued in a previous RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE.
- d) Four integer values.
- e) RAB.SuccEstabPSQueuing.Conv RAB.SuccEstabPSQueuing.Strm RAB.SuccEstabPSQueuing.Intact RAB.SuccEstabPSQueuing.Bgrd
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.1.10 Failed RAB establishments with queuing for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB establishment failures for PS domain in which a queuing process has been involved. The measurement is pegged by failure cause.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB ASSIGNMENT RESPONSE message for PS domain, each RAB failed to establish is added to the relevant measurement according to the cause. Possible causes are included in TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements <u>shall should</u> equal the total number of RAB Establishment Failures. <u>In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement</u> <u>subtype will be provided first.</u>
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes <u>plus a</u> <u>possible sum value identified by the .*sum* suffix</u>.
- e) The measurement name has the form RAB.FailEstabPSQueuing.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.2 RAB release

### 4.2.1 RAB releases for CS domain

a) This measurement provides the number of RAB releases for CS domain pegged by cause.

#### b) CC

- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB RELEASE REQUEST message for CS domain, each RAB requested to be released is added to the relevant per cause measurement. Possible causes are included in TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements <u>shall should</u> equal the total number of RAB Releases for the CS domain. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes <u>plus a</u> possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RAB.RelCS.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the release cause.
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.2.2 RAB releases for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of RAB releases for PS domain pegged by cause.
- b) CC
- c) On transmission by the RNC of a RANAP RAB RELEASE REQUEST message for PS domain, each RAB requested to be released is added to the relevant per cause measurement. Possible causes are included in TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements <u>shall should</u> equal the total number of RAB Releases for the PS domain. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes <u>plus a</u> possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RAB.RelPS.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the release cause.
- f) RNCFunction
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.3 Signalling connection establishment

#### 4.3.1 Attempted signalling connection establishments for CS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempts by RNC to establish an Iu control plane connection between the RNC and a CS CN.
- NOTE: There is no confirmation in response to this message to indicate that the CN-RNC connection was successfully setup.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a RANAP Initial UE message by the RNC to the CN. This is sent by the RNC on receipt of an RRC Initial Direct Transfer message from the UE.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SIGig.AttConnEstabCS
- f) RncFunction

- g) Valid for circuit switching.
- h) UMTS

### 4.3.2 Attempted signalling connection establishments for PS domain

- a) This measurement provides the number of requests by RNC to establish an Iu control plane connection between the RNC and a PS CN.
- NOTE: There is no confirmation in response to this message to indicate that the CN-RNC connection was successfully setup.

b) CC

- c) Transmission of a RANAP Initial UE message by the RNC to the CN. This is sent by the RNC on receipt of -an RRC Initial Direct Transfer message from the UE.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SIGig.AttConnEstabPS
- f) RncFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching.
- h) UMTS

# 4.4 RRC connection establishment

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.4.n are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.4.1 Attempted RRC connection establishments

- a) This measurement provides the number of RRC connection establishment attempts for each establishment cause.
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of an RRC Connection Request message by the RNC from the UE. Each RRC Connection Request message received is added to the relevant per cause measurement. The possible causes are included in TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements <u>shall should</u>-equal the total number of RRC Connection Establishment attempts. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes <u>plus a</u> possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RRC.AttConnEstab.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the Establishment Cause
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.4.2 Failed RRC connection establishments

- a) This measurement provides the number of RRC establishment failures for each rejection cause.
- b) CC-
- c) Transmission of an RRC Connection Reject message by the RNC to the UE or an expected RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message not received by the RNC. Each RRC Connection Reject message

received is added to the relevant per cause measurement. The possible causes are included in TS 25.331. Each expected RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE not received by the RNC is added to the measurement cause 'No Reply' (not specified in TS 25.331).

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RRC Connection Establishment Failures. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- d)Each expected RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE not received by the RNC is added to the measurement cause 'No Reply' (not specified in TS 25.331).
- e)The sum of all supported per cause measurements should equal the total number of RRC Connection Establishment Failures.
- <u>f)d</u>)Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes <u>plus a</u> possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.

<u>g)e)</u>The measurement name has the form RRC.FailConnEstab.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the Rejection Cause. The cause 'No Reply' is identified by the *.NoReply* suffix.

#### <u>h)f)</u>UtranCell

i)g)Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.

#### j)h)UMTS

### 4.4.3 Successful RRC connection establishments

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful RRC establishments for each establishment cause.
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the RNC of a RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message following a RRC establishment attempt. Each RRC Connection Setup Complete message received is added to the relevant per cause measurement. The possible causes are included in TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements <u>shall should</u> equal the total number of RRC Connection Establishments. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes <u>plus a</u> possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form RRC.SuccConnEstab.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the Establishment Cause\_
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.5 RRC connection re-establishment

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.5.n are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.5.1 Attempted RRC re-establishments

- a) This measurement provides the number of RRC re-establishments attempts.
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the RNC of a -CELL UPDATE message- using the Cell Update cause "Radio link failure". See TS 25.331.

- d) A single integer value.
- e) RRC.AttConnReEstab
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.5.2 Failed RRC re-establishments

- a) This measurement provides the number of RRC re-establishment failures.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of an RRC Connection Release message by RNC to the UE or an expected UTRAN Mobility Information Confirm message not received by RNC from the UE. See TS 25.331.
   Each RRC Connection Release message received is added to the relevant per cause measurement. The possible causes are included in TS 25.331.
   Each expected UTRAN Mobility Information Confirm message not received by the RNC is added to the measurement cause 'No Reply' (not specified in TS 25.331).

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of RRC re-establishment failures. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix. A single integer value.
- e) <u>The measurement name has the form RRC.FailConnReEstab.Cause</u> where <u>Cause</u> identifies the Failure Cause. <u>The cause 'No Reply' is identified by the .NoReply suffix.</u>
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic
- h) UMTS

### 4.5.3 Successful RRC re-establishments

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful RRC re-establishments.
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the RNC of a UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM in a CELL UPDATE procedure using the value cause "Radio link failure". See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) RRC.SuccConnReEstab
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.6 RRC connection release

### 4.6.1 Attempted RRC connection releases on DCCH

- a) This measurement provides the number of RRC connection release attempts per release cause sent from UTRAN to the UE on the DCCH.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of an RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message by the RNC to the UE on DCCH. Each RRC Connection Release message sent on DCCH is added to the relevant per cause measurement. The possible causes are included in TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements <u>shall should</u> equal the total number of RRC Connection Release attempts on DCCH. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes <u>plus a</u> <u>possible sum value identified by the .*sum* suffix.</u>
- e) The measurement name has the form RRC.AttConnRelDCCH.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the Release Cause
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic
- h) UMTS

### 4.6.2 Attempted RRC connection releases on CCCH

- a) This measurement provides the number of RRC connection release attempts per release cause sent from UTRAN to the UE on the CCCH.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the RNC of an RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message to the UE on CCCH. Each RRC Connection Release message sent on CCCH is added to the relevant per cause measurement. The possible causes are included in TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements <u>shall should</u> equal the total number of RRC Connection Release attempts on CCCH. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes <u>plus a</u> <u>possible sum value identified by the .*sum* suffix.</u>
- e) The measurement name has the form RRC.AttConnRelCCCH.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the Release Cause
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic
- h) UMTS

# 4.7 Soft handover

### 4.7.1 Radio link additions to active link set (UE side)

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.7.1.n for the radio link additions to active link set (UE side) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.7.1.1 Attempted radio link additions to active link set (UE side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted radio link additions during active link set update procedure (UE side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each attempted radio link addition (UE side). This measurement is only valid for FDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message (RRC) by the serving RNC to the UE. Within an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message more than one radio link can be added. Each existing radio link addition information element shall be considered separately. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.AttRLAddUESide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.7.<u>1.</u>2 Successful radio link additions to active link set (UE side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful radio link additions during active link set update procedure (UE side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each successful radio link addition (UE side). This measurement is only valid for FDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message (RRC), sent by the UE to the SERVING RNC,- in response to an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message with one or more existing radio link addition information element. One ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message can be related to more than one added radio link. Each successful added radio link shall be considered separately. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.SuccRLAddUESide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.7.<u>1.</u>3 Failed radio link additions to active link set (UE side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed radio link additions during active link set Update procedure (UE side) for each cell per cause. For each failure cause a separate subcounter is defined. Every failed radio link addition (UE side) shall be considered separately. This measurement is only valid for FDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE FAILURE message (RRC) sent by- UE to the UTRAN in response to an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message with non-empty radio link addition information element or an expected ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message not received by the RNC. Each message can be related to more than one radio link.
  - Each failed attempt to add a radio link shall be considered separately and added to the relevant per cause measurement. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.331.
  - Each expected ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message not received by the RNC is added to the measurement cause 'No Reply' (not specified in TS 25.331).

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failures. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

d)The sum of all supported per cause measurements should equal the total number of failures.

- <u>e)d)</u>Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- f)e)The measurement name has the form SHO.FailRLAddUESide.Cause where Cause identifies the failure cause. The cause 'No Reply' is identified by the .NoReply suffix.

#### <u>g)f)</u>UtranCell

<u>h)g</u>)Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.

i)h)UMTS

### 4.7.2 Radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)

#### 4.7.2.14 Attempted radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted radio link deletions during active link set update procedure (UE side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each attempted radio link deletion (UE side). This measurement is only valid for FDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message (RRC) by the SERVING RNC to the UE. Within an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message more than one radio link can be removed. Each existing radio link removal information element shall be considered separately. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.AttRLDelUESide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.7.2.25 Successful radio link deletions from active link set (UE side)

 a) This measurement provides the number of successful radio link deletions during active link set update procedure (UE side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each successful radio link deletion (UE side). This measurement is only valid for FDD mode.

b) CC.

- c) Receipt of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message (RRC) sent by UE to the Serving RNC in response to an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message with one or more existing radio link removal information element. One ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message can be related to more than one deleted radio link. Each successful deleted radio link shall be considered separately. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.SuccRLDelUESide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.8 Radio link addition procedure (UTRAN side)

# 4.8.1 Radio link additions (UTRAN side)

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.8.1.n for radio link additions (UTRAN side) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.8.1.1 Attempted radio link additions (UTRAN side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted radio link additions (UTRAN side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each attempted radio link addition (UTRAN side). This measurement is valid for FDD and TDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) This measurement is based on two different events:
  - Transmission of a RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message (NBAP) by the serving RNC to the NodeB. Within a RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message more than one radio link can be added. Each existing radio link information element shall be considered separately. See TS 25.433.
  - Transmission of a RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message (RNSAP) by the serving RNC to the drift RNC. Within a RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message more than one radio link can be added. Each existing radio link information element shall be considered separately. See TS 25.423.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.AttRLAddUTRANSide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.8.<u>1.</u>2 Successful radio link additions (UTRAN side)

- a) This measurement provides the number -of successful -radio link additions -(UTRAN side) for each cell. This
  measurement shall be increased for each successful radio link addition (UTRAN side). This measurement is
  valid for FDD and TDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) This measurement is based on two different events:
  - Receipt of a RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message (NBAP) sent by NodeB to the serving RNC in response to a RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message with one or more existing radio link information elements. One RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message can be related to more than one added radio link. Each successful added radio link shall be considered separately. See TS 25.433.
  - Receipt of a RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message (RNSAP) sent by drift RNC to the serving RNC in response to a RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message with one or more existing radio link information elements. One RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message can be related to more than one added radio link. Each successful added radio link shall be considered separately. See TS 25.423.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.SuccRLAddUTRANSide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.8.<u>1.</u>3 Failed radio link additions (UTRAN side)

a) This measurement provides the number of failed radio link additions (UTRAN side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each failed radio link addition (UTRAN side). For each failure cause a separate measurement is defined. Every failed radio link addition shall be considered separately. This measurement is valid for FDD and TDD mode.

b) CC.

- c) This measurement is based on two different events:
  - Receipt of a RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message (NBAP) sent by NodeB to the serving RNC in response to a RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message with one or more existing radio link information elements. One RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message can be related to more than one radio link. Each failed attempt to add a radio link shall be considered separately. Failure causes are defined within 3GPP TS 25.443.
  - Receipt of a RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message (RNSAP) sent by drift RNC to the serving RNC in response to a RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message with one or more existing radio link information elements. One RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message can be related to more than one radio link. Each failed attempt to add a radio link shall be considered separately. Failure causes are defined within 3GPP TS 25.423.
  - The sum of all supported per cause measurements <u>shall</u> should equal the total number of Failures. <u>In case</u> only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form SHO.FailRLAddUTRANSide.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.8.2 Radio link deletions (UTRAN side)

#### 4.8.2.14 Attempted radio link deletions (UTRAN side)

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted radio link deletions (UTRAN side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each attempted radio link deletion (UTRAN side). This measurement is valid for FDD and TDD mode.
- b) CC.
- c) This measurement is based on two different events:
  - Transmission of a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message (NBAP) by the serving RNC to the NodeB. Within a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message more than one radio link can be removed. Each existing radio link information element shall be considered separately. See TS 25.433.
  - Transmission of a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message (RNSAP) by the serving RNC to the drift RNC. Within a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message more than one radio link can be removed. Each existing radio link information element shall be considered separately. See TS 25.423.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.AttRLDelUTRANSide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.

#### h) UMTS

#### 4.8.2.25 Successful radio link deletions (UTRAN side)

a) This measurement provides the number of successful radio link deletions (UTRAN side) for each cell. This measurement shall be increased for each successful radio link deletion (UTRAN side). This measurement is valid for FDD and TDD mode.

b) CC.

- c) This measurement is based on two different events:
  - Receipt of a RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE message (NBAP) sent by NodeB to the serving RNC in response to a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message with one or more existing radio link removal information element. One RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE message can be related to more than one deleted radio link. Each successful deleted radio link shall be considered separately. See TS 25.433.
  - Receipt of a RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE message (RNSAP) sent by drift RNC to the serving RNC in response to a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message with one or more existing radio link removal information element. One RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE message can be related to more than one deleted radio link. Each successful deleted radio link shall be considered separately. See TS 25.423.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SHO.SuccRLDelUTRANSide
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.9 Hard handover

### 4.9.1 Outgoing intra-cell hard handovers

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.9.1.n for outgoing intra-cell hard handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.9.1.1 Attempted outgoing intra-cell hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing intra-cell hard handovers per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER SETUP, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER RELEASE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION from the source RNC to the UE, indicating the attempt of an outgoing intra-hell hard handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.AttOutIntraCell
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.2<u>1.2</u> Successful outgoing intra-cell hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing intra-cell hard handovers per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a successful outgoing intra-cCell hard handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.SuccOutIntraCell
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.<u>1.3</u> Failed outgoing intra-cell hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing intra-cell hard handovers per neighbour cell relation per cause, where the UE returned to the original physical channel configuration.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a failed outgoing intra-cell hard handover. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements <u>shall should</u> equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form HHO.FailOutIntraCell.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.9.2 Outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.9.2.n for outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.9.2.14 Attempted outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER SETUP, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER RELEASE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION from the source RNC to the UE, indicating the attempt of an outgoing intra-NodeB hard handover. See TS 25.331.

- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.AttOutIntraNodeB
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.2.25 Successful outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a successful outgoing intra-NodeB hard handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.SuccOutIntraNodeB
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.2.36 Failed outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing intra-NodeB hard handovers per neighbour cell relation per cause, where the UE returned to the original physical channel configuration.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a failed outgoing intra-NodeB hard handover. Failure causes are defined within 3GPP TS25.331.

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- d)The sum of all supported per cause measurements should equal the total number of failed events.
- <u>e)d)</u>Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- <u>(he)</u> The measurement name has the form HHO.FailOutIntraNodeB.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.

g)f)Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).

<u>h)g)</u>Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.

<u>i)h)</u>UMTS

#### 4.9.3 Outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.9.3.n for outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
### 4.9.<u>3.1</u>7 Attempted outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers per neighbour cell relation.

b) CC.

- c) Transmission of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER SETUP, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER RELEASE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION from the source RNC to the UE, indicating the attempt of an outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.AttOutInterNodeBIntraRNC
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.3.28 Successful outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a successful outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.SuccOutInterNodeBIntraRNC
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.9.<u>3.39</u> Failed outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handovers per neighbour cell relation per cause, where the UE returned to the original physical channel configuration.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a failed outgoing inter-NodeB, intra-RNC hard handover. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.331.

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- The sum of all supported per cause measurements should equal the total number of failed events.

d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.

- e) The measurement name has the form HHO.FailOutInterNodeBIntraRNC.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.9.4 Outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via lur

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.9.4.n for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

### 4.9.4.140 Attempted outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via lur

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER SETUP, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER RELEASE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION from the source RNC to the UE, indicating the attempt of an outgoing inter-RNC hard handover via Iur. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.AttOutInterRNCIur
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.9.<u>4.2</u><sup>11</sup> Successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via lur

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handover via Iur. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.SuccOutInterRNCIur
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.9.<u>4.3</u><sup>12</sup> Failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via lur

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers via Iur per neighbour cell relation per cause, where the UE returned to the original physical channel configuration.
- b) CC.

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 39.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handover via Iur. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.331. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

d)The sum of all supported per cause measurements should equal the total number of failed events.

- <u>e)d)</u>Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- <u>()</u> The measurement name has the form HHO.FailOutInterRNCIur.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.

g)f)Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).

h)g)Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.

i)UMTS

## 4.9.5 Relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.9.5.n for relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

## 4.9.<u>5.1</u>43 Attempted relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RANAP message RELOCATION REQUIRED from the source RNC to the CN (Source side), indicating an attempted relocation preparation of a outgoing inter-RNC hard handover switching in the CN. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.AttRelocPrepOutInterRNCCN
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.9.<u>5.2</u>14 Successful relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful relocation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN per neighbour cell relation.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION COMMAND sent from the CN (Source side) to the source RNC, indicating a successful relocation preparation of a outgoing inter-RNC hard handover switching in the CN. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

- e) HHO.SuccAttRelocPrepOutInterRNCCN
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.9.45.3 Failed relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

- a) This measurement provides number of failed relocation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN per neighbour cell relation per cause.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION PREPARATION FAILURE sent from the CN (Source side) to the source RNC, indicating a failed relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RNC hard handover switching in the CN. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- The sum of all supported per cause measurements should equal the total number of failed events.

- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form HHO.FailRelocPrepOutInterRNCCN.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the name of the failure cause.
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.9.6 Outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.9.6.n for outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

### 4.9.46.1 Attempted outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing -nter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN per neighbour cell relation related to UEs.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER SETUP, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION, RADIO BEARER RELEASE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION from the source RNC to the UE, indicating the attempt of an inter-RNC hard handover switching in the CN. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.AttOutInterRNCCN
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.9.<u>6.2</u>17 Successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN per neighbour cell relation related to UEs.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message Iu RELEASE COMMAND sent from the CN (Source side) to the source RNC, indicating a successful inter-RNC hard handover switching in the CN. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) HHO.SuccOutInterRNCCN
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.9.6.318 Failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing inter-RNC hard handovers switching in the CN per neighbour cell relation related to UEs, where the UE returned to the original physical channel configuration.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE, RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE, or TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a failed inter-RNC hard handover switching in the CN. Failure causes are defined within 3GPP TS25.331.

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

d)The sum of all supported per cause measurements should equal the total number of failed events.

<u>e)d)</u>Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.

<u>f)e</u>)The measurement name has the form HHO.FailOutInterRNCCN.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.

<u>g)f)Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).</u>

h)g)Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.

i)h)UMTS

## 4.10 Relocation

## 4.10.1 Relocations preparations

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.10.1.n for relocations preparations are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

### 4.10.1.1 Attempted relocations preparations

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted relocation preparations ('UE involved' and 'UE non involved' Relocations).
- b) CC.

- c) Transmission of a RANAP message RELOCATION REQUIRED from the source RNC to the CN (Source side), indicating an attempted relocation preparation. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) R<u>ELOC</u>eloc.AttPrep
- f) RncFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.10.1.2 Successful relocation preparations

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful relocation preparations ('UE involved' and 'UE non involved' Relocations).
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION COMMAND sent from the CN (Source side) to the source RNC, indicating a successful relocation preparation. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) RELOCeloc.SuccPrep
- f) RncFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.10.<u>1.33</u> Failed relocation preparations

- a) This measurement provides number of failed relocation preparations per cause ('UE involved' and 'UE non involved' Relocations).
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION PREPARATION FAILURE sent from the CN (Source side) to the source RNC, indicating a failed relocation preparation. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.413. <u>The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.</u>

d)The sum of all supported per cause measurements should equal the total number of failed events.

- <u>e)d)</u>Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- **(b)** The measurement name has the form RELOCeloe.FailPrep.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.

<u>g)f)</u>RncFunction

<u>h)g</u>)Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.

i)h)UMTS

## 4.10.2 Relocations

### 4.10.2.14 Successful relocations

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful relocations ('UE involved' and 'UE non involved' Relocations).
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message Iu RELEASE COMMAND sent from the CN (Source side) to the source RNC in response to a RELOCATION REQUIRED message, indicating a successful relocation. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) R<u>ELOCeloc</u>.Succ
- f) RncFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switched and packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.11 Circuit switched inter-RAT handover

## 4.11.1 Relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.11.1.n for relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

## 4.11.1.1 Attempted relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted relocation preparations for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers per neighbour cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RANAP message RELOCATION REQUIRED from the serving RNC to the CN, indicating an attempted relocation preparation of an outgoing inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) RATHOIRATHO.AttRelocPrepOutCS
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.11.<u>1.</u>2 Successful relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful relocation preparations for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers per neighbour cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION COMMAND sent from the CN to the serving RNC, indicating a successful relocation preparation of an inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.413.

- d) A single integer value.
- e) **RATHO<u>IRATHO</u>**.SuccRelocPrepOutCS
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.11.<u>1.</u>3 Failed relocation preparation for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides number of failed relocation preparations for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers per neighbour cell per cause.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION PREPARATION FAILURE sent from the CN to the serving RNC, indicating a failed relocation preparation for outgoing inter-RAT handovers. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.413. The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a

The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.

- d)The sum of all supported per cause measurements should equal the total number of failed events.
- e)d)Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the .sum suffix.
- <u>f)e</u>)The measurement name has the form <u>RATHOIRATHO</u>.FailRelocPrepOutCS.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.

<u>g)f)Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).</u>

<u>h)g)</u>Valid for circuit switched traffic.

i)h)UMTS

## 4.11.2 Outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.11.2.n for outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### 4.11.2.14 Attempted outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers per neighbour cell from UEs point of view.

- c) Transmission of a RRC-message INTER RADIO ACCESS TECHNOLOGY HANDOVER COMMAND from serving RNC to the UE, indicating an attempted outgoing inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) **RATHO<u>IRATHO</u>**.AttOutCS
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.11.2.25 Successful outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers per neighbour cell from UEs point of view.

b) CC.

- c) Receipt of a RANAP message Iu RELEASE COMMAND sent from the CN to the serving RNC, indicating a successful inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) SuccOutCSInterRATHO IRATHORATHO.SuccOutCS
- f) Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell)...
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.11.2.36 Failed outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing circuit switched inter-RAT handovers per neighbour cell per cause from UEs point of view, where the UE returned to the original physical channel configuration.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC message INTER RADIO ACCESS TECHNOLOGY HANDOVER FAILURE sent from the UE to the serving RNC, indicating a failed inter-RAT handover. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.331. <u>The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.</u>

d)The sum of all supported per cause measurements should equal the total number of failed events.

- <u>e)d)</u>Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- <u>f)e</u>) The measurement name has the form IRATHO.FailOutCS.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.

<u>g)f)Neighbour Cell (UtranCell-UtranRelationCell).</u>

<u>h)g)</u>Valid for circuit switched traffic.

i)h)UMTS

## 4.11.3 Incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.11.3.n for incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

### 4.11.<u>3.1</u>7 Attempted incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers for each cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP RELOCATION REQUEST message sent from the CN to the target RNC, indicating the attempt of an inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) **I**RATHO.AttIncCS

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-069)

- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.11.3.28 Successful incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful incoming circuit switched interRAT -handovers for each cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RRC HANDOVER TO UTRAN COMPLETE message sent from the UE to the target RNC, indicating a successful interRAT handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) **IRATHO.SuccIncCS**
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

#### 4.11.3.39 Failed incoming circuit switched inter-RAT handovers

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed incoming circuit switched interRAT handovers per cell per cause.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of a RANAP message RELOCATION FAILURE sent from the CN to the target RNC, indicating a failed relocation preparation for incoming inter-RAT handovers. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.413. <u>The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.</u>
  - The sum of all supported per cause measurements should equal the total number of failed events.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form IRATHO.FailIncCS.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for circuit switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

# 4.12 Packet switched inter-RAT handover 4.12 Packet switched inter-RAT handover

## 4.12.1 Outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UTRAN controlled

The three measurement types defined in the clause 4.12.1.n for outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UTRAN controlled are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

### 4.12.1.1 Attempted outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UTRAN controlled

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted outgoing, UTRAN controlled, Packet Switched interRAT handovers per cell.

b) CC.

- c) Transmission of a RRC-message, CELL CHANGE ORDER FROM UTRAN, from source RNC to the UE, indicating a attempted outgoing Packet Switched inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.331.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) **I**RATHO.AttOutPSUTRAN
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 4.12.<u>1.</u>2 Successful outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UTRAN controlled

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing, UTRAN controlled, Packet Switched interRAT handovers per cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Transmission of a RANAP message, Iu RELEASE COMMAND, from the PS CN to the source RNC, indicating a successful outgoing Packet Switched inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.413.
- d) A single integer value.
- e) IRATHO.SuccOutPSUTRAN
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

### 4.12.<u>1.</u>3 Failed outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers UTRAN controlled

- a) This measurement provides the number of failed outgoing, UTRAN controlled, Packet Switched interRAT handovers per cause, where the UE resumes the connection to UTRAN using the same resources used before receiving the cell change order. This is measured per cell.
- b) CC.
- c) Receipt of an RRC message, CELL CHANGE FAILURE FROM UTRAN, sent from the UE to the source RNC, indicating a failed inter-RAT handover. Failure causes are defined within TS 25.331. <u>The sum of all supported per cause measurements shall equal the total number of failed events. In case only a subset of per cause measurements is supported, a sum measurement subtype will be provided first.</u>

- The sum of all supported per cause measurements should equal the total number of failed events.

- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported plus a possible sum value identified by the *.sum* suffix.
- e) The measurement name has the form **IRATHO.FailOutPSUTRAN**.*Cause* where *Cause* identifies the failure cause.
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 38.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

h) UMTS

## 4.12.2 Outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UE controlled

### 4.12.24.1 Successful outgoing packet switched inter-RAT handovers, UE controlled

a) This measurement provides the number of successful outgoing, UE controlled, Packet Switched inter-RAT handovers per cell.

b) CC.

- c) Receipt of an RANAP message, SRNS CONTEXT REQUEST, sent from the PS CN to the serving RNC, indicating a successful outgoing UE controlled Packet Switched inter-RAT handover. See TS 25.413.
- d) Each measurement is an integer value. The number of measurements is equal to the number of causes supported.
- e) **I**RATHO.SuccOutPSUE
- f) UtranCell
- g) Valid for packet switched traffic.
- h) UMTS

## 5 Measurements related to the SGSN

## 5.1 Mobility Management

## 5.1.1 Attempted GPRS attach procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted GPRS attach procedures initiated within this SGSN area. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of "ATTACH- REQUEST" -message from the MS, indicating a GPRS attach(TS 24.008; attach type = GPRS attach).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E

e) <u>MM.A</u>attGprsAttach:

MM.AattGprsAttach	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.AattGprsAttach.G	GSM
MM.AattGprsAttach.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.2 Successful GPRS attach procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully performed GPRS attach procedures- within this SGSN area.

The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 49.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

- c) Transmission of a "ATTACH ACCEPT" message- to the MS, indicating a -GPRS only attached (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.SsuccGprsAttach:

MM.SsuccGprsAttach	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.SsuccGprsAttach.G	GSM
MM.SsuccGprsAttach.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.3 Attempted intra-SGSN Routing Area <u>u</u>Update procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted intra-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures initiated within this SGSN area.

The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a "ROUTING AREA UPDATE REQUEST" message -from the MS, where the old RA and the new RA are served by this SGSN (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AattIntraSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.AattIntraSgsnRaUpdate	COMB Combined (don't care)
MM.AattIntraSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.AattIntraSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.4 Successful -intra-SGSN Routing Area <u>u</u>Update- procedures

 a) This measurement provides the -number of successfully performed intra-SGSN- Routing Area Update procedures initiated in this SGSN.
 The three measurement times defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 2 opproach".

The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) Transmission of "ROUTING AREA UPDATE ACCEPT" message to the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.SsuccIntraSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.SsuccIntraSgsnRaUpdate	COMB Combined (don't care)
MM.SsuccIntraSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.SsuccIntraSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 59.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.5 Attempted GPRS detach procedures initiated by MS

- a) This measurement provides the number of MS initiated GPRS detach procedures within this SGSN area. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "DETACH REQUEST" message- from the MS indicating a GPRS detach (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AattGprsDetachMs:

MM.AattGprsDetachMs	COMB Combined (don't care)
MM.AattGprsDetachMs.G	GSM
MM.AattGprsDetachMs.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.6 Attempted- GPRS detach procedures initiated by SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted- GPRS detach procedures initiated by SGSN. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a "DETACH REQUEST" message to the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AattGprsDetachSgsn:

MM.AattGprsDetachSgsn	COMB Combined (don't care)
MM.AattGprsDetachSgsn.G	GSM
MM.AattGprsDetachSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.7 Attempted inter-SGSN Routing Area <u>u</u>Update procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted inter-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures initiated -in this SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) Receipt of an "ROUTING AREA UPDATE REQUEST" message from the MS where the old RA is served by another SGSNs (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) <u>MM.A</u>attInterSgsnRaUpdate:

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 52.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

MM.AattInterSgsnRaUpdateCOMB-CMM.AattInterSgsnRaUpdate.GGSMMM.AattInterSgsnRaUpdate.UUMTS

COMB-Combined (don't care) GSM UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.8 Successful inter-SGSN Routing Area <u>u</u>Update procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed inter-SGSN Routing Area Update procedures in this SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a "ROUTING AREA UPDATE COMPLETE" message from the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) <u>MM.S</u>succInterSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.SsuccInterSgsnRaUpdate	COMB Combined (don't care)
MM.SsuccInterSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.SsuccInterSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.9 Attempted GPRS attach procedures with IMSI already attached

 a) This measurement provides the number of attempted GPRS attach procedures, while IMSI is already attached. We count the attempt initiated within this SGSN area. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of "ATTACH REQUEST" -Message from the MS, indicating GPRS attach while IMSI attached (3GPP TS 24.008; attach type = GPRS attach while IMSI attached).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E

e) <u>MM.AattImsiAttach</u>:

MM.AattImsiAttach	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.AattImsiAttach.G	GSM
MM.AattImsiAttach.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.10 Successful GPRS attach procedures with IMSI already attached

 a) This measurement provides the number of successfully performed GPRS attach procedures, while IMSI is already attached. We count the attempt initiated within this SGSN area. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of a "ATTACH ACCEPT" message- to the MS, indicating a GPRS attach while IMSI attached (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E

e) MM.SsuccImsiAttach

MM.SsuccImsiAttach	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.SsuccImsiAttach.G	GSM
MM.SsuccImsiAttach.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.11 Attempted IMSI detach procedures initiated by MS

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted IMSI detach procedures- MS-initiated within this SGSN area.

The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "DETACH REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating a IMSI detach (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) <u>MM.A</u>attImsiDetachMs:

MM.AattImsiDetachMs	COMB Combined (don't care)
MM.AattImsiDetachMs.G	GSM
MM.AattImsiDetachMs.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.12 Attempted combined GPRS/IMSI attach procedures

 a) This measurement provides the number of attempt of combined GPRS/IMSI attach procedures initiated within this SGSN area.
 The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the 2 out

- c) Receipt of "ATTACH REQUEST" -message from the MS, indicating combined GPRS/IMSI attach (TS 24.008; attach type = Combined GPRS/IMSI attach).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) <u>MM.A</u>attCombiAttach:

MM.AattCombiAttach	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.AattCombiAttach.G	GSM
MM.AattCombiAttach.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.13 Successful combined GPRS/IMSI attach procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of success-fully completed of Combined GPRS/IMSI attach pro-cedures initiated within this SGSN area.

The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of "ATTACH ACCEPT"- message to the MS, indicating combined GPRS/IMSI attach (3GPP TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E

e) <u>MM.S</u>succCombiAttach:

MM.SsuccCombiAttach	COMBCombined (don't care)
MM.SsuccCombiAttach.G	GSM
MM.SsuccCombiAttach.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.14 Attempted combined GPRS/IMSI detach procedures initiated by MS

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted Combined GPRS/IMSI detach procedures -MS-initiated within this SGSN area.
 The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) Receipt of "DETACH REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating a Combined GPRS/IMSI detach (3GPP TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AattCombiDetachMs:

MM.AattCombiDetachMs	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.AattCombiDetachMs.G	GSM
MM.AattCombiDetachMs.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.15 Successful GPRS detach procedures initiated by SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed GPRS detach procedures -SGSN-initiated within this SGSN area.
 The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of "DETACH ACCEPT" message from the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.SsuccGprsDetachSgsn:

MM.SsuccGprsDetachSgsn	COMB Combined (don't care)
MM.SsuccGprsDetachSgsn.G	GSM
MM.SsuccGprsDetachSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.1.16 Attempted combined RA/LA intra-SGSN Routing Area <u>u</u>Update procedures

 a) This measurement provides the number of combined RA/LA updates (intra-SGSN) procedures initiated in this SGSN. These are counted as attempts The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of "Routing Area Update REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating a combined RA/LA update (3GPP TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AattCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.AattCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.AattCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.AattCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.1.17 Attempted "combined RA/LA with IMSI Attach" intra-SGSN Routing Area uUpdate procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of combined RA/LA updates with IMSI attach (intra-SGSN) procedures initiated in this SGSN. These are counted as attempts The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

c) Receipt of "Routing Area Update REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating -a combined RA/LA update with IMSI attach. (TS 24.008)

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 52.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AattImsiCombiIntraSgsnRAUpdate:

MM.AattImsiCombiIntraSgsnRAUpdateCOMB-Combined (don't care)MM.AattImsiCombiIntraSgsnRAUpdate.GGSMMM.AattImsiCombiIntraSgsnRAUpdate.UUMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.18 <u>Successful</u> combined RA/LA intra-SGSN Routing Area <u>u</u>Update procedures

 a) This measurement provides the number of success-fully performed combined RA/LA updates (intra-SGSN) procedures initiated in this SGSN The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of "Routing Area Update ACCEPT" message to the MS (3GPP TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.SsuccCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.SsuccCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.SsuccCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.SsuccCombiIntraSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.19 Attempted combined RA/LA inter-SGSN Routing Area <u>u</u>Update procedures

 a) This measurement provides the number of combined RA/LA updates (inter-SGSN) procedures initiated in this SGSN. These are counted as attempts The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of "Routing Area Update REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating a combined RA/LA update (3GPP TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AattCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate

MM.AattCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate	COMB Combined (don't care)
MM.AattCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.AattCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC

- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.1.20 Attempted "combined RA/LA with IMSI Attach" inter-SGSN Routing Area uUpdate procedures

 a) This measurement provides the number of combined RA/LA updates with IMSI attach (inter-SGSN) procedures initiated in this SGSN. These are counted as attempts The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of "Routing Area Update REQUEST" message from the MS, indicating -a combined RA/LA update with IMSI attach.E52
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.AattImsiCombiInterSgsnRAUpdate:

MM.AattImsiCombiInterSgsnRAUpdate	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.AattImsiCombiInterSgsnRAUpdate.G	GSM
MM.AattImsiCombiInterSgsnRAUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.21 Succes<u>s</u>ful combined RA/LA inter-SGSN Routing Area <u>u</u>Update procedures

- a) This measurement provides the number of success-fully performed combined RA/LA updates (inter-SGSN) procedures initiated in this SGSN The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "Routing Area Update ACCEPT" message to the MS (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) <u>MM.S</u>succCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate:

MM.SsuccCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.SsuccCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate.G	GSM
MM.SsuccCombiInterSgsnRaUpdate.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.22 Number of -received invalid P-TMSI's during detach

- a) This measurement provides the number of -received invalid P-TMSI's during detach The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 52.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

- c) Receipt of an "DETACH\_REQUEST" with invalid P-TMSI (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.NnbrPTMSIDetachFail:

MM.N <sup>n</sup> brPTMSIDetachFail	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.N <sup>n</sup> brPTMSIDetachFail.G	GSM
MM.NnbrPTMSIDetachFail.U	UMTS

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.23 Attempted GSM PS paging procedures

a) This measurement provides the total number of PS paging procedures that are initiated at the SGSN, over the Gb interface.

b) CC

- c) <u>I</u>incremented when a GSM -paging procedure is started, i.e. at the transmission of the first BSSGP Paging Request (GSM TS 08.18) from the SGSN to the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AattPsPagingProcGb
- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM

## 5.1.24 Attempted UMTS PS paging procedures

a) This measurement provides the total number of PS paging procedures that are initiated at the SGSN, over the Iu interface.

b) CC

- c) iIncremented when a UMTS -paging procedure is started i.e. at the transmission of the first "Paging" message (3GPP TS 25.413) from the SGSN to the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>MM.AattPsPagingProcIu</u>
- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.1.25 Attempted PS paging procedures with unknown access type

a) This measurement provides the total number of PS paging procedures that are initiated at the SGSN, with access type unknown. In this case the paging will be done both over the Gb and the Iu interface.

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 58.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

- c) Iincremented when a paging procedure is started for which MM doesn't know the access type i.e. at the transmission of the first BSSGP Paging Request (GSM TS 08.18) and/or "Paging" message (3GPP TS 25.413) from the SGSN to the MS
  - d) A single integer value
  - e) MM.AattPsPagingProcGbIu
  - f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
  - g) Valid for packet switching
  - h) COMBCombined

## 5.1.26 Number of PS paging message sends from 2G-SGSN to the MS

- a) This measurement provides the Number of PS paging message sends from 2G-SGSN to the MS
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "GMM-PAGING.req" (GSM TS 08.18) from the SGSN to the MS. Each paging message will be counted separately, addressed to all BSS in this certain RA.
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.NnbrPsPagingMesGb
- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM

## 5.1.27 Number of PS paging message sends from 3G-SGSN to the MS

- a) This measurement provides the Number of PS paging message sends from 3G-SGSN to the MS
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "Paging" message (CN Domain Indicator = PS Domain) from the SGSN to the MS (3GPP TS 25.413). Each paging message will be counted separately, addressed to all RNC in this certain RA.
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.NnbrPsPagingMesIu
- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.1.28 Successful GSM PS paging procedures

a) This measurement provides the total number of successful PS paging procedures that are initiated at the SGSN, over the Gb interface

- c) when an uplink\_trigger (any LLC frame) is received by the SGSN from the MS (over the Gb interface) as response to a GSM paging PS procedure (3GPP TS 23.060) or during intersystem change UMTS -> GSM
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.SsuccPsPagingProcGb

- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM

## 5.1.29 Successful UMTS PS paging procedures

a) This measurement provides the total number of successful PS paging procedures that are initiated at the SGSN, over the Iu interface

b) CC

- c) <u>W</u>when a paging\_response is received by the SGSN from the MS (over the Iu interface) as response to a UMTS paging PS procedure (Receipt of "Service Request" message (with Service Type = Paging Response) to the MS (3GPP TS 24.008)) or during intersystem change GSM -> UMTS
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.SsuccPsPagingProcIu
- f) RA, specified by a concatenation of the LAC and the RAC
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.1.30 Number of subscribers in PMM-IDLE state

- a) Number of subscribers in PMM-IDLE state
- b) CC
- c) <u>I</u>incremented at PS Signalling Connection Release (Iu Release), decremented at PS Detach or PS Signalling Connection Establish (Service Request)
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>MM.N</u>nbrSubPmmIdle
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.1.31 Number of subscribers in PMM-CONNECTED state

- a) Number of subscribers in PMM-CONNECTED state
- b) CC
- c) <u>D</u>decremented at PS Signalling Connection Release (Iu Release), Detach, PS Attach Reject or RAU Reject, incremented at PS Attach or PS Signalling Connection Establish (Service Request)
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.NnbrSubPmmConnected
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.1.32 Number of attached subscribers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attached subscribers within this SGSN area. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) GAUGE
- c) The gauge will be incremented at transmission of a "ATTACH ACCEPT" message- to the MS and will be decremented at transmission of a "DETACH ACCEPT" message- to the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) MM.NnbrActAttachedSub:

MM.NnbrActAttachedSub	COMB Combined (don't care)
MM.NnbrActAttachedSub.G	GSM
MM.NnbrActAttachedSub.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.33 Number of Homehome sSubscribers

- a) This measurement provides the number of GPRS home subscribers located in the SGSN location register. The GPRS MM state of this subscriber is GMM\_REGISTERED or GMM\_DEREGISTERED. Only GPRS subscribers that are homed in the same GPRS network are considered. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) GAUGE
- c) Incremented by one when GPRS subscriber is successfully registered in the SGSN location registered and decremented by one when GPRS subscriber is successfully deregistered out of the SGSN location register (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) <u>MM.N</u>nbrHomeSub:

MM.NnbrHomeSub	COMB Combined (don't care)
MM.NnbrHomeSub.G	GSM
MM.NnbrHomeSub.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.34 Number of <u>v</u>√isiting <u>n</u>National <u>s</u>Subscribers

- a) This measurement provides the number of visiting national GPRS subscribers- located -in the SGSN location register. The GPRS MM state of this subscriber is GMM\_REGISTERED or GMM\_DEREGISTERED. Only GPRS subscribers that are homed in a partner GPRS network of the same country are considered. The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) GAUGE

- c) C.-This measurement provides the number of visiting national GPRS subscribers -located- in the SGSN location register. The GPRS MM state of this subscriber is GMM\_REGISTERED or GMM\_DEREGISTERED. Only GPRS subscribers that are homed in a partner GPRS network of the same country are considered.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) <u>MM.N</u>nbrVisitingNatSub:

MM.NnbrVisitingNatSub	COMB Combined (don't care)
MM.NnbrVisitingNatSub.G	GSM
MM.NnbrVisitingNatSub.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.35 Number of <u>v</u> visiting <u>f</u> Foreign <u>s</u> bscribers

- a) This measurement provides the number of visiting foreign GPRS -located- in the SGSN location register. The GPRS MM state of this subscriber is GMM\_REGISTERED or- MM\_DEREGISTERED. -Only GPRS subscribers that are homed in a GPRS network of a foreign country are considered The three measurement types defined in E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) GAUGE
- c) Incremented by one when GPRS subscriber is successfully registered in the SGSN location registered and decremented by one when GPRS subscriber is successfully deregistered out of the SGSN location register (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in E
- e) <u>MM.N</u>nbrVisitingForeign

MM.NnbrVisitingForeign	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.NnbrVisitingForeign.G	GSM
MM.NnbrVisitingForeign.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.1.36 Mean number of attached subscribers

a) This measurment provides the arithmetic mean number of the number of attached subscribers within this SGSN area.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) SI

- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number of subscribers which are attached and then taking the arithmetic mean
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>MM.M</u>meanNbrAttachedSub:

```
<u>MM.M</u>meanNbrAttachedSub <u>COMB-Combined</u> (don't care)
<u>MM.M</u>meanNbrAttachedSub.G GSM
```

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 62.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

MM.MmeanNbrAttachedSub.U UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.37 Mean Number of <u>h</u>Home <u>s</u>Subscribers

a) This measurement provides the arithmetic mean number of GPRS home subscribers located in the SGSN location register

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$  are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) SI

- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number of GPRS home subscribers located in the SGSN location register and then taking the arithmetic mean.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>MM.M</u>meanNbrHomeSub:

MM.MmeanNbrHomeSub	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.MmeanNbrHomeSub.G	GSM
MM.MmeanNbrHomeSub.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.38 Mean Number of <u>v</u>Visiting <u>n</u>National <u>s</u>Subscribers

a) This measurement provides the arithmetic mean number of visiting national GPRS subscribers –located- in the SGSN location register.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$  are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) SI

- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number of visiting national GPRS subscribers located in the SGSN location register and then taking the arithmetic mean
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in <u>e)</u>E
- e) <u>MM.M</u>meanNbrVisitingNatSub:

MM.MmeanNbrVisitingNatSub	COMB Combined (don't care)	
MM.MmeanNbrVisitingNatSub.	GSM	
MM.MmeanNbrVisitingNatSub.	UMTS	

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.39 Mean Number of <u>v</u>√isiting <u>f</u>Foreign <u>S</u>ubscribers

a) This measurement provides the arithmetic mean number of visiting foreign GPRS -located -in the SGSN location register.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$  are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) SI
- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number of visiting foreign GPRS subscribers located in the SGSN location register and then taking the arithmetic mean
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$
- e) <u>MM.M</u>meanNbrVisitingForeign:

MM.MmeanNbrVisitingForeign	COMB-Combined (don't care)
MM.MmeanNbrVisitingForeign.	GSM
MM.MmeanNbrVisitingForeign.	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.40 Number of CAMEL subscribers

- a) This measurement provides the number of attached subscriber within this SGSN area with CAMEL service The three measurement types defined in <u>e)E</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) GAUGE
- c) The gauge will be incremented at transmission of a "ATTACH ACCEPT" (with CAMEL service) message -to the MS and will be decremented at transmission of a "DETACH ACCEPT" (with CAMEL service) message- to the MS.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$
- e) MM.NnbrCamelSub:

MM.NnbrCamelSub	COMB Combined (don't care)
MM.NnbrCamelSub.G	GSM
MM.NnbrCamelSub.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.41 Mean Number of CAMEL sub<u>s</u>cribers

- a) This measurement provides the arithmetic mean number value of attached subscribers with CAMEL service The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) SI
- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number of subscribers which are attached using CAMEL service and then taking the arithmetic mean
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) MM.MmeanNbrCamelSub:

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 62.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

MM.MmeanNbrCamelSubCOMB-Combined (don't care)MM.MmeanNbrCamelSub.GGSMMM.MmeanNbrCamelSub.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.1.42 Attempted InsertSubscriberData requests received from a HLR during GPRS Update Location procedure

a) This measurement provides the number of-InsertSubscriberData requests received from a HLR during GPRS Update Location procedure.

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a "MAP-INSERT-SUBSCRIBER-DATA" service request (TS 29.002) during a GPRS Update Location procedure.
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AattInsertSubscrDataHlrUpdLoc
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.1.43 Attempted GPRS Update Locations sent to the HLR.

- a) This measurement provides the number of- GPRS Update Locations sent to the HLR.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a 'MAP\_UPDATE\_LOCATION' service request (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AattUpdateGprsLocationHlr
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

### 5.1.44 Successful GPRS Update Locations sent to the HLR.

- a) This measurement provides the number of -successful GPRS Update Locations returned from the HLR.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a 'MAP\_UPDATE\_LOCATION' service request (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.SsuccUpdateGprsLocationHlr
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching

Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 62.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

h) COMBCombined

## 5.1.45 Attempted -CancelLocation -requests received from an HLRoperator, in case of a HLR-initiated Detach

a) This measurement provides the number of -CancelLocation -requests received from an HLR-operator, in case of a HLR-initiated Detach

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a 'MAP\_CANCEL\_LOCATION' service request (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AattCancelLocHlrOp
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.1.46 Attempted CancelLocation requests received from a HLR due to a SGSN-change -(previous SGSN)

a) This measurement provides the number of CancelLocation requests received from a HLR due to a SGSN-change (previous SGSN).

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a 'MAP\_CANCEL\_LOCATION' service request (TS 29.002) due to a SGSN-change- (previous SGSN)
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AattCancelLocHlrSgsnChg
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.1.47 Attempted -Reset requests received from a HLR due to an HLR restart, indicating that a failure occurred.

a) This measurement provides the number of-Reset -requests received from a HLR due to an HLR restart, indicating that a failure occurred.

- c) Receipt of a 'MAP\_RESET' service request (TS 29.002) from a HLR
- d) A single integer value
- e) MM.AattResetHlr
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.2 Subscriber Management

## 5.2.1 Attempted Insert Subscriber Data requests received from a HLR due to an HLR-operator intervention.

a) This measurement provides the number of Insert Subscriber Data requests received from a HLR due to an HLRoperator intervention.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ )  $\underline{E}$  are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a "MAP-INSERT-SUBSCRIBER-DATA" service request (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SUB.aA</u>ttInsertSubscrDataHlrOp:

SUB.A<br/>attInsertSubscrDataHlrOpCOMB-Combined (don't care)SUB.A<br/>attInsertSubscrDataHlrOp.GSMSUB.A<br/>attInsertSubscrDataHlrOp.UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.2.2 Attempted -Delete Subscriber Data requests received from a HLR due to an HLR-operator intervention.

a) This measurement provides the number of -Delete Subscriber Data requests received from a HLR due to an HLR-operator intervention.
 The three measurement times defined in c)E are subject to the "2 out of 2 operace".

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a "MAP\_DELETE\_SUBSCRIBER\_DATA" service request (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SUB.aA</u>ttDeleteSubscrDataHlrOp:

SUB.AattDeleteSubscrDataHlrOpCOMB-Combined (don't care)SUB.AattDeleteSubscrDataHlrOpGSMSUB.AattDeleteSubscrDataHlrOpUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.3 SRN<u>S</u>C Relocation

## 5.3.1 Attempted intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempts intra/inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation
- b) CC

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 62.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

- c) Receipt of "Relocation Required" message (TS 25.413) from SRNC
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>RELOC.AattSGSNSRNSReloc</u>
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.3.2 Successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "Relocation Complete" message (TS 25.413) from TRNC
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>RELOC.S</u>succIntra<u>SGSN</u>SRNSReloc
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.3.3 <u>FailedUnsuccessful</u> intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons

- a) This measurement provides the number of <u>failed</u>unsuccessful intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons
- b) CC
- c) Intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation fails due to reasons located inside this SGSN :- internal resource problem-recovery- ...
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>RELOC.Failunsucc</u>Intra<u>SGSN</u>SRNSRelocInt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

# 5.3.4 <u>FailedUnsuccessful</u> intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons

- a) This measurement provides the number of <u>unsuccessful failed</u> intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons
- b) CC
- c) Intra 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation fails due to reasons located in NE outside this SGSN:- "Relocation Preparation Failure" (TS 25.413) is sent to the SRNC- "Relocation Failure" (TS 25.413) is received from the TRNC- "Relocation Cancel" (TS 25.413) is received from the SRNC- missing expected message from RNC (timer expiry)- ...

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 68.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>RELOC.Failunsucc</u>Intra<u>SGSN</u>SRNSRelocExt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.3.5 Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempts inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "Relocation Required" message (TS 25.413) from SRNC, where the Target ID indicates Inter SGSN SRNS Relocation
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>RELOC.AattInterSGSNSRNSReloc</u>
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.3.6 Successful iInter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the old 3G-SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "Forward Relocation Complete" message (TS 29.060) from the new SGSN
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>RELOC.S</u>succInter<u>SGSN</u>SReloc
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.3.7 Unsuccessful Failed iInter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons

- a) This measurement provides the number of <u>failedunsuccessful</u> Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to internal reasons
- b) CC
- c) Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation fails due to reasons located inside this SGSN :- internal resource problem-recovery- ...
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>RELOC.Failunsucc</u>Inter<u>SGSN</u>SRNSRelocInt

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

# 5.3.8 Unsuccessful Failed inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons

- a) This measurement provides the number of unsuccessful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, due to external reasons
- b) CC
- c) Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation fails due to reasons located in NE outside this SGSN :- the Cause in "Forward Relocation Response" (TS 29.060) from the new 3G-SGSN is not "Request Accepted"- "Relocation Preparation Failure" (TS 25.413) is sent to the SRNC- "Relocation Failure" (TS 25.413) is received from the SRNC- "Relocation Cancel" (TS 25.413) is received from the SRNC- missing expected message from RNC or new 3G-SGSN (timer expiry)- ...
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>RELOC.FailunsuccInterSGSNSRNSReloc</u>Ext
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.3.9 Attempted inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of attempts inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN

b) CC

- c) Receipt of "Forward Relocation Request" message (TS 29.060) from the old SGSN
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>RELOC.AattInterSGSNSRNSReloc</u>New
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.3.10 Successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful Inter 3G-SGSN SRNS Relocation, counted in the new 3G-SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "Forward Relocation Complete" message (TS 29.060) to the old SGSN
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>RELOC.S</u>succInter<u>SGSNSRNSReloc</u>New

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.4 Security

## 5.4.1 Attempted P-TMSI reallocation procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted P-TMSI reallocation, or implicitly as part of the Location Updating, procedures in this SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$  are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of "P-TMSI REALLOCATION COMMAND" message by the SGSN (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SEC.A</u>attPTMSIRealloc:

SEC.AattPTMSIRealloc	COMB Combined (don't care)
SEC.AattPTMSIRealloc.G	GSM
SEC.AattPTMSIRealloc.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.2 Successful P-TMSI reallocation procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully performed P-TMSI reallocation procedures in this SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "P-TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE" message by the SGSN (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SEC.S</u>succPTMSIRealloc:

SEC.SsuccPTMSIRealloc	COMB Combined (don't care)
SEC.SsuccPTMSIRealloc.G	GSM
SEC.SsuccPTMSIRealloc.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.3 Attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Transmission of an "IDENTITY REQUEST" (with Identity Type = IMSI) message- to the MS (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$
- e) <u>SEC.AattIdentityReqImsi</u>:

SEC.AattIdentityReqImsi	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SEC.AattIdentityReqImsi.G	GSM
SEC.AattIdentityReqImsi.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.4 Successful completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed Identity Request procedures initiated by this SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Receipt of an "IDENTITY RESPONSE" message with IMSI by the SGSN from the MS (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$
- e) <u>SEC.S</u>succIdentityReqImsi:

SEC.SsuccIdentityReqImsi	COMB Combined (don't care)
SEC.SsuccIdentityReqImsi.G	GSM
SEC.SsuccIdentityReqImsi.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.5 Attempted identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.

a) This measurement provides the number of identification information requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.
 The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) <u>T</u>transmision of the "Identification Request" message to the old SGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$
- e) <u>SEC.AattIdentityReqToPsgsn:</u>

SEC.AattIdentityReqToPsgsn	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SEC.AattIdentityReqToPsgsn.G	GSM
<u>SEC.A</u> attIdentityReqToPsgsn.U	UMTS

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.4.6 Successful replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN.

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully replied identification information requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ )  $\underline{E}$  are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) <u>R</u>receipt of the "Identification Response" message from the old SGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SEC.S</u>succIdentityReqToPsgsn:

SEC.SuccIdentityReqToPsgsnCOMB-Combined (don't care)SEC.SuccIdentityReqToPsgsn.GGSMSEC.SuccIdentityReqToPsgsn.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.4.7 Attempted Identity Requests sent to the MS.

- a) This measurement provides the number of Identity Requests sent to the MS. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) C.-Transmission of an "IDENTITY REQUEST" message (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{Ee}$
- e) <u>SEC.AattIdentityRequest:</u>

SEC.AattIdentityRequest	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SEC.AattIdentityRequest.G	GSM
SEC.AattIdentityRequest.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.4.8 Successful replied Identity Requests from the MS.

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully replied Identity Requests from the MS. The three measurement types defined in <u>e</u>) ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of an "IDENTITY RESPONSE" message (TS 24.008) from the MS.
#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 73.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SEC.S</u>succIdentityRequest:

SEC.SsuccIdentityRequest	COMB Combined (don't care)
SEC.SsuccIdentityRequest.G	GSM
SEC.SsuccIdentityRequest.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.9 Attempted authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM

a) This measurement provides the number of -authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a SIM

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ )  $\underline{E}$  are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of an "AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST" message to a MS using a SIM (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SEC.AattAuthProcsSgsnSim</u>:

SEC.AattAuthProcsSgsnSim	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SEC.AattAuthProcsSgsnSim.G	GSM
SEC.AattAuthProcsSgsnSim.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.10 Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area, for a subscriber using a SIM.

a) This measurement provides the number of successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area, for a subscriber using a SIM.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of an "AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE" message from the MS, using a SIM, where the receipt SRES parameter value matches the value stored in the SGSN (TS24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SEC.S</u>succAuthProcsSgsnSim:

SEC.SsuccAuthProcsSgsnSim	COMB Combined (don't care)
SEC.SsuccAuthProcsSgsnSim.G	GSM
SEC.SsuccAuthProcsSgsnSim.U	UMTS

f) SgsnFunction

g) Valid for packet switching

h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.11 Attempted authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a USIM

 a) This measurement provides the number of -authentication procedures that are started within this SGSN area for a subscriber using a USIM The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

The three measurement types defined in <u>cy</u>P are subject to the

b) CC

- c) Transmission of an "AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST" message to a MS using a USIM (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SEC.AattAuthProcsSgsnUsim</u>:

SEC.AattAuthProcsSgsnUsim	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SEC.AattAuthProcsSgsnUsim.G	GSM
SEC.AattAuthProcsSgsnUsim.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.12 Successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area, for a subscriber using a USIM

a) This measurement provides the number of successful authentication procedures within this SGSN area, for a subscriber using a USIM.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of an "AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE" message from the MS, using a USIM, where the receipt RES parameter value matches the value stored in the SGSN (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SEC.S</u>succAuthProcsSgsnUsim:

SEC.S<br/>succAuthProcsSgsnUsim.GCOMB-Combined (don't care)SEC.S<br/>succAuthProcsSgsnUsim.GGSMSEC.S<br/>succAuthProcsSgsnUsim.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 79.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

## 5.4.13 Received ciphering and Authentication failures within this SGSN area.

- a) This measurement provides the number of ciphering and Authentication failures within this SGSN area. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of an "AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING FAILURE" message from the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SEC.R</u>recPOAuthFailSgsn:

SEC.RrecPOAuthFailSgsn	COMB Combined (don't care)
SEC.RrecPOAuthFailSgsn.G	GSM
SEC.RrecPOAuthFailSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

# 5.4.14 Attempted identification information requests that were received from a partner (new) SGSN for subscribers de-registering from this SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of -identification information requests that were received from a partner (new) SGSN for subscribers de-registering from this SGSN The three measurement types defined in a)E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach"

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of the "Identification Request" message from a partner (new) SGSN (TS 29.060).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SEC.AattIdentityReqFromPsgsn:</u>

SEC.AattIdentityReqFromPsgsnCOMB-Combined (don't care)SEC.AattIdentityReqFromPsgsn.GGSMSEC.AattIdentityReqFromPsgsn.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.15 Successfully replied identification information requests that were received from a partner (new) SGSN

 a) This measurement provides the number of successfully replied identification information requests that were received from a partner (new) SGSN The three measurement types defined in e) ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

c) Transmission of the "Identification Response" message to the new SGSN (TS 29.060)

d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E

e) <u>SEC.S</u>succIdentityReqFromPsgsn:

SEC.SsuccIdentityReqFromPsgsn	COMB Combined (don't care)
SEC.SsuccIdentityReqFromPsgsn.G	GSM
SEC.SsuccIdentityReqFromPsgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.16 Attempted SGSN context requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.

a) This measurement provides the number of SGSN context requests sent to a partner (previous) SGSN for subscribers registering afresh in this SGSN.
The three measurement types defined in e)E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of the "Context Request" message to the previous -SGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SEC.AattContextRequestToPsgsn:</u>

SEC.AattContextRequestToPsgsn	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SEC.AattContextRequestToPsgsn.G	GSM
SEC.AattContextRequestToPsgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.17 Successfully replied SGSN context requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully replied SGSN context requests that were sent to a partner (previous) SGSN

The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) Receipt of the "Context Response" message from the previous SGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SEC.S</u>succContextRequestToPsgsn:

<u>SEC.S</u> succContextRequestToPsgsn	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SEC.SsuccContextRequestToPsgsn.G	GSM
SEC.SsuccContextRequestToPsgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching

Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.18 Attempted SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN for a subscriber de-registering from this SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN for a subscriber de-registering from this SGSN
The three measurement types defined in e) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of the "Context Request" message from the new SGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SEC.AattContextRequestFromPsgsn:</u>

SEC.AattContextRequestFromPsgsn	COMB Combined (don't care)
SEC.AattContextRequestFromPsgsn.G	GSM
SEC.AattContextRequestFromPsgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.19 Successfully replied SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully replied SGSN context requests received from a partner (new) SGSN

The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of the "Context Response" message to the new SGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SEC.S</u>succContextRequestFromPsgsn:

<u>SEC.S</u>succContextRequestFromPsgsn <u>SEC.S</u>succContextRequestFromPsgsn.G <u>SEC.S</u>succContextRequestFromPsgsn.U COMB-Combined (don't care) GSM UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.4.20 Number of P-TMSI - IMSI correlation failures (User Identity Confidentiality (TS 23.060))

a) This measurement provides the number of P-TMSI - IMSI correlation failures (User Identity Confidentiality (TS 23.060))

- c) This counter is triggered before the handling of the "Security Functions" (TS 23.060), in case of "Attach Request", "Routing Area Update Request", or "Service Request": if the correlation between the received P-TMSI and the stored IMSI is not valid then this counter is incremented
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>SEC.N</u>nbrPTMSICorrFailRnc
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.4.21 Attempted security mode control procedures started by the SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of security mode control procedures started by the SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a "SECURITY MODE COMMAND" message to the MS (TS 25.413)
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>SEC.A</u>attSecMode
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.4.22 Successful security mode procedures.

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful security mode procedures. The Security mode command response from MS starts the uplink integrity protection (and possible ciphering), i.e. also all following messages sent from the MS are integrity protected (and possibly ciphered).
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "SECURITY MODE COMPLETE" message from the MS (TS 25.413)
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>SEC.S</u>succSecMode
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

### 5.4.23 Attempted ciphering procedures started by the SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of ciphering procedures started by the SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Transmision of a "SECURITY MODE COMMAND" message with cyphering activated ("Encryption Algorithm" is not "no encryption (0)"), to the MS (TS 25.413)
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>SEC.A</u>attCiphering

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.4.24 Successful ciphering procedures started by the SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful ciphering procedures started by the SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "SECURITY MODE COMPLETE" message, with cyphering activated, from the MS (TS 25.413)
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>SEC.S</u>succCiphering
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

## 5.4.25 Attempted MAP V1 requests for authentication sets, sent to the HLR by SGSN.

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted MAP V1 requests for authentication sets, sent to the HLR by SGSN.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a "MAP V1 SEND\_AUTHENTICATION\_INFO" service request, requesting authentication sets -present (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>SEC.A</u>attReqAuthSetsHlrV1
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.4.26 Successful MAP V1 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful MAP V1 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "MAP V1 SEND\_AUTHENTICATION\_INFO" service confirmation, containing requested authentication sets -(parameter "AuthenticationSetList" present TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>SEC.S</u>succReqAuthSetsHlrV1
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching

h) COMBCombined

## 5.4.27 Number of empty responses to the MAP V1 request for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.

a) This measurement provides the number of empty responses to the MAP V1 request for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a MAP V1 "SEND\_AUTHENTICATION\_INFO\_ACK" service confirmation, no Authentication sets present (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>SEC.N</u>nbrEmptyRespAuthSetsHlrV1
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.4.28 Attempted MAP V3 requests for Authentication sets sent to the HLR by SGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of -attempted MAP V3 requests for Authentication sets sent to the HLR by SGSN
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a MAP V3 "SEND\_AUTHENTICATION\_INFO" service request, requesting authentication sets- present (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>SEC.AattReqAuthSetsHlrV3</u>
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.4.29 Successful MAP V3 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.

a) This measurement provides the number of successful MAP V3 requests for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.

- c) Receipt of a MAP V3 "SEND\_AUTHENTICATION\_INFO" service confirmation, containing requested authentication sets -(parameter "AuthenticationSetList" present TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>SEC.S</u>succReqAuthSetsHlrV3
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.4.30 Number of empty responses to the MAP V3 request for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.

- a) This measurement provides the number of empty responses to the MAP V3 request for authentication sets that were sent to the HLR.
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a MAP V3 "SEND\_AUTHENTICATION\_INFO\_ACK" service confirmation, no Authentication sets present (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>SEC.N</u>nbrEmptyRespAuthSetsHlrV3
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.5 SMS

The three measurement groups defined in clause 5.5.n are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

## 5.5.1 SMS in the CS domain (MSC)

Up to now, no counters are defined for the failure cases. FFS.

### 5.5.1.1 Attempted CS SMS mobile originating

a) This measurement provides the number of CS SMS mobile originating attempts. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt by the MSC of "RP-DATA" Message (TS 24.011) from the MS.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SMS.AattSms</u>MoCS:

<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> MoCS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> MoCS.G	GSM
SMS.AattSmsMoCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.1.2 Successful CS SMS mobile originating

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful CS SMS mobile originating attempts. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the MSC of "RP-ACK" Message (TS 24.011) to the MS
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$

e) <u>SMS.S</u>succ<u>Sms</u>MoCS:

SMS.SsuccSmsMoCS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SMS.SsuccSmsMoCS.G	GSM
SMS.SsuccSmsMoCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.1.3 Attempted CS SMS mobile terminating.

 a) This measurement provides the number of CS SMS mobile terminating attempts. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission by the MSC of "RP-DATA" Message (TS 24.011)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$

e) <u>SMS.AattSms</u>MtCS:

<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> MtCS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> MtCS.G	GSM
<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> MtCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.1.4 Successful CS SMS mobile terminating

a) This measurement provides the number of successful CS SMS mobile terminating attempts. The three measurement types defined in <u>e</u>) ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt by the MSC of "RP-ACK" Message (TS 24.011)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SMS.S</u>succ<u>Sms</u>MtCS:

<u>SMS.S</u> succ <del>Sms</del> MtCS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SMS.SsuccSmsMtCS.G	GSM
SMS.SsuccSmsMtCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.1.5 Attempted CS ms-Present

a) This attribute counts the number of times that a MS (attached to a MSC) send that it is ready to receive SM. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Transmission of MAP-READY-FOR-SM with alertReason = ms-Present to the HLR from the MSC (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$
- e) <u>SMS.AattMsPresentCS:</u>

SMS.AattMsPresentCS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SMS.AattMsPresentCS.G	GSM
SMS.AattMsPresentCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.1.6 Attempted CS "memory available"

 a) This attribute counts the number of times that a MS (attached to a MSC) sent a indication of "memory available" to MSC.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of MAP-READY-FOR-SM- with alertReason = memoryAvailable to the HLR from the MSC (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SMS.Aa</u>ttMemoryAvailableCS:

SMS.AattMemoryAvailableCS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SMS.AattMemoryAvailableCS.G	GSM
SMS.AattMemoryAvailableCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.1.7 Successful CS ms-Present

a) This attribute counts the number of successful times that a MS (attached to a MSC) send that it is ready to receive SM.

The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) This counter will be increased when a return result is received by the MSC from the HLR in response to the MAP\_READY\_FOR\_SM with reason = "MS present" (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SMS.</u>SuccMsPresentCS:

<u>SMS.</u> SuccMsPresentCS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMsPresentCS.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMsPresentCS.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.1.8 Successful CS "memory available"

a) This attribute counts the number of successful times that a MS (attached to a MSC) sent a indication of "memory available" to MSC.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) This counter will be increased when a return result is received by the MSC from the HLR in response to the MAP\_READY\_FOR\_SM with reason = "memory available" (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SMS.</u>SuccMemoryAvailableCS:

SMS.SuccMemoryAvailableCSCOMB Combined (don't care)SMS.SuccMemoryAvailableCS.GGSMSMS.SuccMemoryAvailableCS.UUMTS

- f) MscFunction
- g) Valid for circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.2 SMS in the PS domain (SGSN)

Up to now, no counters are defined for the failure cases FFS.

#### 5.5.2.1 Attempted PS SMS mobile originating

- a) This measurement provides the number of PS SMS mobile originating attempts. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the SGSN of "RP-DATA" Message (TS 24.011) from the MS.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SMS.AattSms</u>MoPS:

<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> MoPS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> MoPS.G	GSM
<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> MoPS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.2.2 Successful PS SMS mobile originating

a) This measurement provides the number of successful PS SMS mobile originating attempts. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the SGSN of "RP-ACK" Message (TS 24.011) to the MS
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SMS.S</u>succ<u>Sms</u>MoPS:

<u>SMS.S</u> succ <del>Sms</del> MoPS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
<u>SMS.S</u> succ <del>Sms</del> MoPS.G	GSM
<u>SMS.S</u> succ <del>Sms</del> MoPS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.2.3 Attempted PS SMS mobile terminating.

- a) This measurement provides the number of PS SMS mobile terminating attempts. . The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the SGSN of "RP-DATA" Message (TS 24.011)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SMS.AattSms</u>MtPS

<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> MtPS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> MtPS.G	GSM
<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> MtPS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.2.4 Successful PS SMS mobile terminating

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful PS SMS mobile terminating attempts. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the SGSN of "RP-ACK" Message (TS 24.011)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in <u>e)</u>E
- e) <u>SMS.S</u>succ<u>Sms</u>MtPS:

<u>SMS.S</u> succSmsMtPS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SMS.SsuccSmsMtPS.G	GSM
SMS.SsuccSmsMtPS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 80.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

#### 5.5.2.5 Attempted PS ms-Present

- a) This attribute counts the number of times that a MS (attached to a SGSN) send that it is ready to receive SM. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of MAP-READY-FOR-SM with alertReason = ms-Present to the HLR from the SGSN (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$

e) <u>SMS.Aa</u>ttMsPresentPS:

SMS.AattMsPresentPS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SMS.AattMsPresentPS.G	GSM
SMS.AattMsPresentPS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.2.6 Attempted PS "memory available"

a) This attribute counts the number of times that a MS (attached to a SGSN) sent a indication of "memory available" to SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{eE}$ ) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of MAP-READY-FOR-SM -with alertReason = memoryAvailable to the HLR from the SGSN (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SMS.Aa</u>ttMemoryAvailablePS:

<u>SMS.A</u> attMemoryAvailablePS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SMS.AattMemoryAvailablePS.G	GSM
SMS.AattMemoryAvailablePS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.2.7 Successful PS ms-Present

a) This attribute counts the number of successful times that a MS (attached to a SGSN) send that it is ready to receive SM.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) This counter will be increased when a return result is received by the SGSN from the HLR in response to the MAP\_READY\_FOR\_SM with reason = "MS present" (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SMS.SuccMsPresentPS:</u>

SMS.SuccMsPresentPS	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMsPresentPS.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMsPresentPS.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.2.8 Successful PS "memory available"

a) This attribute counts the number of successful times that a MS (attached to a SGSN) sent a indication of "memory available" to SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$  are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) This counter will be increased when a return result is received by the SGSN from the HLR in response to the MAP\_READY\_FOR\_SM with reason = "memory available" (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SMS.</u>SuccMemoryAvailablePS:

```
SMS.SSuccMemoryAvailablePSCOMB-Combined (don't care)SMS.SSuccMemoryAvailablePS.GSMSMS.SSuccMemoryAvailablePS.UMTS
```

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.5.3 SMS in the CS/PS domain (MSC/SGSN)

Unlike the measurements in previous chapters, the measurements in this chapter do not differentiate between the PS and the CS domain, and deliver one total count.

Up to now, no counters are defined for the failure cases. FFS.

### 5.5.3.1 Attempted SMS mobile originating

- a) This measurement provides the number of -SMS mobile originating attempts. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the MSC/SGSN of "RP-DATA" Message (TS 24.011) from the MS.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in <u>e)</u>E
- e) <u>SMS.AattSms</u>Mo:

<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> Mo	COMB-Combined (don't care)
<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> Mo.G	GSM
<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> Mo.U	UMTS

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 88.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.3.2 Successful SMS mobile originating

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful -SMS mobile originating attempts. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the MSC/SGSN of "RP-ACK" Message (TS 24.011) to the MS
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SMS.S</u>succ<u>Sms</u>Mo:

<u>SMS.S</u> succ <del>Sms</del> Mo	COMB Combined (don't care)
<u>SMS.S</u> succ <del>Sms</del> Mo.G	GSM
<u>SMS.S</u> succ <del>Sms</del> Mo.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.3.3 Attempted SMS mobile terminating.

- a) This measurement provides the number of -SMS mobile terminating attempts. . The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the MSC/SGSN of "RP-DATA" Message (TS 24.011)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SMS.AattSms</u>Mt:

<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> Mt	COMB-Combined (don't care)
<u>SMS.A</u> att <del>Sms</del> Mt.G	GSM
SMS.AattSmsMt.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.3.4 Successful SMS mobile terminating

- a) This measurement provides the number of successful -SMS mobile terminating attempts. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt by the MSC/SGSN of "RP-ACK" Message (TS 24.011)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in e)

d)A single integer value per measurement type defined in E

e) <u>SMS.S</u>succ<del>Sms</del>Mt:

<u>SMS.S</u> succ <del>Sms</del> Mt	COMB Combined (don't care)
<u>SMS.S</u> succSmsMt.G	GSM
<u>SMS.S</u> succ <del>Sms</del> Mt.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.3.5 Attempted ms-Present

a) This attribute counts the number of times that a MS (attached to a MSC/SGSN) send that it is ready to receive SM.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of MAP-READY-FOR-SM -with alertReason = ms-Present to the HLR from the MSC/SGSN (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$

e) <u>SMS.AattMsPresent:</u>

SMS.AattMsPresent	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SMS.AattMsPresent.G	GSM
SMS.AattMsPresent.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.5.3.6 Attempted "memory available"

a) This attribute counts the number of times that a MS (attached to a MSC/SGSN) sent a indication of "memory available" to MSC/SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) Transmission of MAP-READY-FOR-SM with alertReason = memoryAvailable to the HLR from the MSC/SGSN (TS 29.002)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SMS.A</u>attMemoryAvailable:

<u>SMS.Aa</u> ttMemoryAvailable	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SMS.AattMemoryAvailable.G	GSM
SMS.AattMemoryAvailable.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 90.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

#### h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.3.7 Successful ms-Present

a) This attribute counts the number of successful times that a MS (attached to a MSC/SGSN) send that it is ready to receive SM.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) This counter will be increased when a return result is received by the MSC/SGSN from the HLR in response to the MAP\_READY\_FOR\_SM with reason = "MS present" (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SMS.</u>SuccMsPresent:

SMS.SuccMsPresent	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMsPresent.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMsPresent.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.5.3.8 Successful "memory available"

a) This attribute counts the number of successful times that a MS (attached to a MSC/SGSN) sent a indication of "memory available" to MSC/SGSN. The three measurement types defined in a)E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach"

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) This counter will be increased when a return result is received by the MSC/SGSN from the HLR in response to the MAP\_READY\_FOR\_SM with reason = "memory available" (TS 29.002).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SMS.</u>SuccMemoryAvailable:

SMS.SuccMemoryAvailable	COMB Combined (don't care)
SMS.SuccMemoryAvailable.G	GSM
SMS.SuccMemoryAvailable.U	UMTS

- f) MscFunction or SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching and circuit switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.6 Session Management

## 5.6.1 Attempted PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted PDP context activation procedures. These include the static as well as the dynamic PDP addresses.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$  are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) Receipt of a "Activate PDP Context Request" message from the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>SM.AattActPdpContext</u>:

SM.AattActPdpContext	COMB Combined (don't care)
SM.AattActPdpContext.G	GSM
SM.AattActPdpContext.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.6.2 Attempted dynamic PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted PDP context activation requests where a dynamic PDP address is required to be used.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of a "Activate PDP Context Request" message from the MS with an empty PDP address (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$
- e) <u>SM.AattActPdpContextDyn</u>:

SM.AattActPdpContextDyn	COMB Combined (don't care)
SM.AattActPdpContextDyn.G	GSM
SM.AattActPdpContextDyn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.3 Successful -PDP context activation- procedures -initiated by MS

 a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed PDP context activations. For these context activations, the GGSN is updated successfully. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of a "Activate PDP Context Accept" message to the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SM.S</u>succActPdpContext:

SM.SsuccActPdpContext	COMB Combined (don't care)
SM.SsuccActPdpContext.G	GSM
SM.SsuccActPdpContext.U	UMTS

f) SgsnFunction

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 92.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

g) Valid for packet switching

h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.6.4 Successful -dynamic PDP context activation -procedures- initiated by MS

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed PDP context activations where a dynamic PDP address is used.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of a "Activate PDP Context Accept" message to the MS (TS 24.008), the PDP address has been dynamically assigned.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SM.S</u>succActPdpContextDyn:

SM.SsuccActPdpContextDyn	COMB Combined (don't care)
SM.SsuccActPdpContextDyn.G	GSM
SM.SsuccActPdpContextDyn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.6.5 mean number of activated PDP contexts

- a) <u>mM</u>ean number of activated PDP contexts The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) SI
- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number activated PDP contexts, and then taking the arithmetic mean
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SM.Mm</u>eanActPDPContext:

SM.MmeanActPDPContext	COMB Combined (don't care)
SM.MmeanActPDPContext.G	GSM
SM.MmeanActPDPContext.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.6 Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the MS

- a) This measurement provides the number of PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the MS. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "Deactivate PDP Context Request" message from the MS (TS 24.008).

- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SM.AattDeactPdpContextMs</u>:

<u>SM.A</u> attDeactPdpContextMs	COMB Combined (don't care)
SM.AattDeactPdpContextMs.G	GSM
SM.AattDeactPdpContextMs.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.7 Successful PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the MS

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed PDP context deactivations. For these context deactivations, the GGSN is updated successfully (i.e. deletion of the PDP context).
The three measurement types defined in e)E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of a "Deactivate PDP Context Accept" message to the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SM.S</u>succDeactPdpContextMs:

<u>SM.S</u> succDeactPdpContextMs	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SM.SsuccDeactPdpContextMs.G	GSM
SM.SsuccDeactPdpContextMs.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.8 Number of active PDP context

- a) This measurement provides the number of active PDP context The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) GAUGE
- c) The gauge will be incremented when a PDP context is created and will be decremented when a PDP context is deleted.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SM.N</u>nbrActPdpContext:

<u>SM.N</u> nbrActPdpContext	COMB Combined (don't care)
SM.NnbrActPdpContext.G	GSM
<u>SM.N</u> nbrActPdpContext.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.6.9 Number of mobile subscribers with activated -PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can send/receive GPRS packet data)

a) This measurement provides the -number of mobile subscribers with activated -PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can send/receive GPRS packet data).

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) GAUGE

- c) Addition of first PDP context or removal of last PDP context in SGSN location register for a particular subscriber
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SM.N</u>nbrActivePdpPerSgsn:

SM.NnbrActivePdpPerSgsn	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SM.NnbrActivePdpPerSgsn.G	GSM
SM.NnbrActivePdpPerSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.6.10 Mean number of subscribers that have an activated PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can send/receive GPRS packet data)

a) This measurement provides the arithmetic mean number value of subscribers that have an activated PDP context (i.e. subscribers that can send/receive GPRS packet data).
The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) SI

- c) This measurement is obtained by sampling at a pre-defined interval, the number of subscribers with activated PDP context in SGSN, and then taking the arithmetic mean
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SM.M</u>meanActivePdpPerSgsn:

SM.MmeanActivePdpPerSgsn	COMB Combined (don't care)
SM.MmeanActivePdpPerSgsn.G	GSM
SM.MmeanActivePdpPerSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.6.11 Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the GGSN

- a) This measurement provides the number of -PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the GGSN. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "Delete PDP Context Request" message from the GGSN (TS 29.060).

- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{Ee}$ )
- e) <u>SM.AattDeactPdpContextGgsn</u>:

SM.AattDeactPdpContextGgsnCOMB-Combined (don't care)SM.AattDeactPdpContextGgsn.GGSMSM.AattDeactPdpContextGgsn.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.12 Successful PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the GGSN

 a) This measurement provides the number of successfully handled PDP context deactivations initiated by the GGSN. For these context deactivations, the MS has accepted the PDP context deactivation. The three measurement types defined in e)E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of a "Delete PDP Context Response" message to the GGSN (TS 29.060).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SM.S</u>succDeactPdpContextGgsn:

SM.SsuccDeactPdpContextGgsnCOMB-Combined (don't care)SM.SsuccDeactPdpContextGgsn.GGSMSM.SsuccDeactPdpContextGgsn.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.6.13 Attempted PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of -PDP context deactivation procedures initiated by the SGSN. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) <u>T</u>transmision of a "Delete PDP Context Request" message to the GGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$
- e) <u>SM.AattDeactPdpContextSgsn</u>:

<u>SM.A</u> attDeactPdpContextSgsn	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SM.AattDeactPdpContextSgsn.G	GSM
SM.AattDeactPdpContextSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 96.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.6.14 Successful PDP context deactivations initiated by the SGSN

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully handled PDP context deactivations initiated by the SGSN.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) <u>FR</u>eceipt of a "deactivate PDP Context Accept" message from the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SM.S</u>succDeactPdpContextSgsn:

SM.SsuccDeactPdpContextSgsn	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SM.SsuccDeactPdpContextSgsn.G	GSM
SM.SsuccDeactPdpContextSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.6.15 Attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures. An Update PDP Context Request message shall be sent from a SGSN to a GGSN as part of the GPRS Inter SGSN Routeing Update procedure or the PDP Context Modification procedure or to redistribute contexts due to load sharing. It shall be used to change the QoS and the path. The message shall be sent by the new SGSN at the Inter SGSN Routeing Update procedure.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Transmision of an "Update PDP Context Request" message to the GGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SM.AattUpdPdpContextSgsn</u>:

SM.AattUpdPdpContextSgsn	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SM.AattUpdPdpContextSgsn.G	GSM
SM.AattUpdPdpContextSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.6.16 Successful SGSN-Initiated -PDP context update procedures

 a) This measurement provides the number of successfully handled SGSN-Initiated -PDP context update procedures. These updates are performed successfully when a positive update PDP context response is received from the GGSN

The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u>E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) Receipt of an "Update PDP Context Response" message from the GGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{Ee}$ )
- e) <u>SM.S</u>succUpdPdpContextSgsn:

SM.SsuccUpdPdpContextSgsn	COMB Combined (don't care)
<u>SM.S</u> succUpdPdpContextSgsn.G	GSM
SM.SsuccUpdPdpContextSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.17 Attempted GGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted GGSN-Initiated PDP context update procedures. An Update PDP Context Request may also be sent from a GGSN to a SGSN to re-negotiate the QoS of a PDP context. This GGSN-initiated Update PDP Context Request can also be used to provide a PDP address to the SGSN (and MS). The latter shall be used by GGSN when it acts as a DHCP Relay Agent or Mobil IP Foreign Agent.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$  are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of an "Update PDP Context Request" message from the GGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SM.A</u>attUpdPdpContextGgsn:

SM.AattUpdPdpContextGgsn	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SM.AattUpdPdpContextGgsn.G	GSM
SM.AattUpdPdpContextGgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.18 Successful GGSN-Initiated -PDP context update procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully handled GGSN-Initiated -PDP context update procedures. These updates are performed successfully when a positive update PDP context response is received from the SGSN

The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- b) CC
- c) Transmission of an "Update PDP Context Response" message to the GGSN (TS 29.060)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>SM.S</u>succUpdPdpContextGgsn:

<u>SM.S</u> succUpdPdpContextGgsn	COMB Combined (don't care)
<u>SM.S</u> succUpdPdpContextGgsn.G	GSM
<u>SM.S</u> uccUpdPdpContextGgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.19 Attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures.

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of an "Modify PDP Context Request" message to the MS (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{Ee}$ )
- e) <u>SM.AattModPdpContextSgsn</u>:

SM.AattModPdpContextSgsn	COMB-Combined (don't care)
SM.AattModPdpContextSgsn.G	GSM
SM.AattModPdpContextSgsn.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.20 Successfully SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully handled SGSN-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures. These modifications are performed successfully when a positive Modify PDP Context Accept is received from the MS

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$  are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Receipt of an "Modify PDP Context Accept" message from the MS (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$
- e) <u>SM.S</u>succModPdpContextSgsn:

SM.SCOMB-Combined (don't care)SM.SGSMSM.SGSMSM.SUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.21 Attempted MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures.

a) This measurement provides the number of attempted MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

c) Receipt of an "Modify PDP Context Request" message from the MS (TS 24.008)

- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SM.AattModPdpContextMs</u>

<u>SM.A</u> attModPdpContextMs	COMB-Combined (don't care)
<u>SM.A</u> attModPdpContextMs.G	GSM
<u>SM.A</u> attModPdpContextMs.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.6.22 Successfully MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures

a) This measurement provides the number of successfully handled MS-Initiated PDP context modifications procedures. These modifications are performed successfully when a positive Modify PDP Context Accept is received from the MS

The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission of an "Modify PDP Context Accept" message to the MS (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>SM.S</u>succModPdpContextMs:

<u>SM.S</u> succModPdpContextMs	COMB-Combined (don't care)
<u>SM.S</u> succModPdpContextMs.G	GSM
<u>SM.S</u> succModPdpContextMs.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.23 Attempted Secondary PDP context activation procedures.

- a) This measurement provides the number of attempted Secondary PDP context activation procedures. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of a "Activate Secondary PDP Context Request" message from the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$
- e) <u>SM.Aa</u>ttActSecondPdpContext:

SM.AattActSecondPdpContextCOMB-Combined (don't care)SM.AattActSecondPdpContext.GGSMSM.AattActSecondPdpContext.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

### 5.6.24 Successful Secondary PDP context activations.

- a) This measurement provides the number of successfully completed Secondary PDP context activations. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of a "Activate Secondary PDP Context Accept" message to the MS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )E
- e) <u>SM.S</u>succActSecondPdpContext:

SM.SsuccActSecondPdpContext.COMB-Combined (don't care)SM.SsuccActSecondPdpContext.GGSMSM.SsuccActSecondPdpContext.UUMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.7 CAMEL Measurements

### 5.7.1 Attempted CAMEL dialogues

- a) total number of CAMEL dialogue attempts The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Incremented when -a TDP (Trigger Detection Point) is reached and CAP is informed.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>CAM.AattCamelDialogues</u>:

CAM.AattCamelDialogues	COMB-Combined (don't care)
CAM.AattCamelDialogues.G	GSM
CAM.AattCamelDialogues.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

#### 5.7.2 Unsuccessful Failed CAMEL dialogues, aborted locally by gprsSSF

 a) <u>N</u>number of <u>failedunsuccessful</u> CAMEL dialogues, aborted locally by gprsSSF The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Incremented when a CAMEL dialogue is aborted locally by SSF.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$
- e) <u>CAM.FailunsuccCamel</u>DialoguesSsf:

<u>CAM.FailunsuccCamel</u>DialoguesSsf <u>COMB-Combined (don't care)</u>

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 132403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

<u>CAM.FailunsuccCamel</u>DialoguesSsf.G GSM <u>CAM.FailunsuccCamel</u>DialoguesSsf.U UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.7.3 <u>Failed</u>Unsuccessful CAMEL dialogues, error or reject from gsmSCF

 a) <u>N</u>number of <u>failedunsuccessful</u> CAMEL dialogues, error or reject from gsmSCF The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Incremented when a CAMEL dialogue is aborted -by SCF.
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>CAM.FailunsuccCamel</u>DialoguesScf:

CAM.FailunsuccCamelDialoguesScf	COMB-Combined (don't care)
CAM.FailunsuccCamelDialoguesScf.G	GSM
CAM.FailunsuccCamelDialoguesScf.U	UMTS

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) GSM/UMTS

## 5.8 UMTS-GSM Intersystem Change

### 5.8.1 Attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM

a) Number of attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM

b) CC

- c) Receipt of "Routing Area Update REQUEST" message from the MS, where the SGSN determines that it concers a intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM. (TS 24.008)
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>ISYSC.A</u>attIntraSgsnUmtsGsmRau
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.8.2 Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM

- a) Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from UMTS to GSM
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "ROUTING AREA UPDATE ACCEPT" message to the MS (TS 24.008). Only the cases where this message is sent for "UMTS to GSM Intra SGSN Change" are counted.

- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>ISYSC.S</u>succIntraSgsnUmtsGsmRau
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.8.3 Unsuccessful-Failed intra SGSN inter system changes UMTS to GSM RAU, due to internal reasons

- a) Number of <u>failed</u>unsuccessful intra SGSN inter system UMTS to GSM RAU, due to internal reasons
- b) CC
- c) "UMTS to GSM Intra SGSN Change" fails due to reasons located inside this 2G+3G-SGSN :- internal resource problem- recovery- ...
- d) A single integer value
- e) ISYSC.FailunsuceIntraSgsnUmtsGsmRauInt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.8.4 Unsuccessful Failed intra SGSN inter system changes UMTS to GSM RAU, due to external reasons

- a) Number of unsuccessful-failed intra SGSN inter system UMTS to GSM RAU, due to external reasons
- b) CC
- c) "UMTS to GSM Intra SGSN Change" fails due to reasons located in NE outside this 2G+3G-SGSN, such as abnormal (reject, failure,...)/missing -responses from SRNS, MSC/VLR, HLR,- ...
- d) A single integer value
- e) ISYSC.FailunsuceIntraSgsnUmtsGsmRauExt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

### 5.8.5 Attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS

- a) Number of attempted intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS
- b) CC
- c) Receipt of "Routing Area Update REQUEST" message from the MS, where the SGSN determines that it concerns a intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS (TS 24.008).
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>ISYSC.AattIntraSgsnGsmUmtsRau</u>
- f) SgsnFunction

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS1303403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.8.6 Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from GSM to UMTS

- a) Successful intra SGSN inter system changes from- GSM to UMTS
- b) CC
- c) Transmission of "ROUTING AREA UPDATE ACCEPT" message to the MS (TS 24.008). Only the cases where this message is sent for "GSM to UMTS Intra SGSN Change" are counted.
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>ISYSC.S</u>succIntraSgsnGsmUmtsRau
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.8.7 Unsuccessful Failed intra SGSN inter system changes GSM to UMTS RAU, due to internal reasons

- a) Number of unsuccessful failed intra SGSN inter system GSM to UMTS RAU, due to internal reasons
- b) CC
- c) "GSM to UMTS Intra SGSN Change" fails due to reasons located inside this 2G+3G-SGSN :- internal resource problem- recovery- ...
- d) A single integer value
- e) ISYSC.FailunsuceIntraSgsnGsmUmtsRauInt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

## 5.8.8 Unsuccessful Failed intra SGSN inter system changes GSM to UMTS RAU, due to external reasons

- a) Number of <u>failed</u>unsuccessful intra SGSN inter system GSM to UMTS RAU, due to external reasons
- b) CC
- c) "GSM to UMTS Intra SGSN Change" fails due to reasons located in NE outside this 2G+3G-SGSN, such as abnormal (reject, failure,..)/missing -responses from SRNS, MSC/VLR, HLR, -...
- d) A single integer value
- e) ISYSC.FailunsuccIntraSgsnGsmUmtsRauExt
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

#### Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS1324403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

## 5.9 UMTS GTP Measurements

## 5.9.1 GTP-U lu

#### 5.9.1.1 Number of outgoing GTP data packets on the lu interface

- a) This measurement provides the number of GTP data PDUs which have been generated by the GTP-U protocol entity on the Iu interface.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the SGSN of a GTP data PDU on the Iu interface to the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) <u>GTP.G</u>gtpuOutDataPktIu
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

#### 5.9.1.2 Number of incoming GTP data packets on the lu interface

- a) This measurement provides the number of GTP data PDUs which have been accepted and -processed by the GTP-U protocol entity on the Iu interface
- b) CC
- c) Reception by the SGSN of a GTP data PDU on the Iu interface from the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) GTP.gGtpuInDataPktIu
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

#### 5.9.1.3 Number of octets of outgoing GTP data packets on the lu interface

- a) This measurement provides the byte number of outgoing data packets on the Iu interface without the GTP-U header.
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the SGSN of an GTP-Data-PDU (T-PDU) on the Iu interface to the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) GTP.GgtpuOutDataOctIu
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

#### 5.9.1.4 Number of octets of incoming GTP data packets on the lu interface

- a) This measurement provides the byte number of incoming data packets on the Iu interface without the GTP-U header.
- b) CC
- c) Reception by the SGSN of an GTP-Data-PDU (T-PDU) on the Iu interface from the MS
- d) A single integer value
- e) GTP.GgtpuInDataOctIu
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) UMTS

#### GTP Gn 5.9.2

#### 5.9.2.1 Number of outgoing GTP data packets on the Gn interface

a) This measurement provides the number of GTP data PDUs which have been generated by the GTP protocol entity on the Gn interface.

The three measurement types defined in e) E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Transmission by the SGSN of a GTP data PDU on the Gn interface to the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ ) $\underline{E}$

e) <u>GTPgtp.</u>OutDataPktGn the total regardless of the GTP version used GTPgtp.OutDataPktGn.v0 only the GTPv0 part GTPgtp.OutDataPktGn.v1 only the GTPv1 part

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

#### 5.9.2.2 Number of incoming GTP data packets on the Gn interface

a) This measurement provides the number of GTP Data PDUs which have been accepted and -processed by the GTP protocol entity on the Gn interface.

The three measurement types defined in  $\underline{e}$  are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) Reception by the SGSN of a GTP data PDU on the Gn interface from the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$
- the total regardless of the GTP version used e) GTPgtp.InDataPktGn GTPgtp.InDataPktGn.v0 only the GTPv0 part GTPgtp.InDataPktGn.v1 only the GTPv1 part
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

#### 5.9.2.3 Number of octets of outgoing GTP data packets on the Gn interface

- a) This measurement provides the number of octets of outgoing GTP data packets on the Gn interface. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the SGSN of an GTP-Data-PDU (T-PDU) on the Gn interface to the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>GTP.gtp</u>OutDataOctGn the total regardless of the GTP version used <u>GTP.gtp</u>OutDataOctGn.v0 only the GTPv0 part <u>GTP.gtp</u>OutDataOctGn.v1 only the GTPv1 part
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

#### 5.9.2.4 Number of octets of incoming GTP data packets on the Gn interface

a) This measurement provides the number of octets of incoming GTP data packets on the Gn interface. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

b) CC

- c) Reception by the SGSN of an GTP-Data-PDU (T-PDU) on the Gn interface from the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )

e)	GTP.gtpInDataOctGn	the total regardless of the GTP version used
	GTP.gtpInDataOctGn.v0	only the GTPv0 part
	GTP.gtpInDataOctGn.v1	only the GTPv1 part

f) SgsnFunction

- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

#### 5.9.2.5 Number of outgoing GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface

a) This measurement provides the number of GTP signalling PDUs which have been generated by the GTP protocol entity on the Gn interface.
The three measurement types defined in e) E are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) Transmission by the SGSN of a GTP signalling PDU on the Gn interface to the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in <u>e)</u>E

e)	GTP.gtpOutSigPktGn	the total regardless of the GTP version used
	GTP.gtpOutSigPktGn.v0	only the GTPv0 part
	GTP.gtpOutSigPktGn.v1	only the GTPv1 part

- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

#### 5.9.2.6 Number of incoming GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface

a) This measurement provides the number of GTP signalling PDUs which have been accepted and -processed by the GTP protocol entity on the Gn interface.
The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) Reception by the SGSN of a GTP signalling PDU on the Gn interface from the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$
- e) <u>GTP.gtp</u>InSigPktGn the total regardless of the GTP version used <u>GTP.gtp</u>InSigPktGn.v0 only the GTPv0 part <u>GTP.gtp</u>InSigPktGn.v1 only the GTPv1 part
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

#### 5.9.2.7 Number of octets of outgoing GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface

- a) This measurement provides the number of octets of outgoing GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".
- b) CC
- c) Transmission by the SGSN of an GTP-Signalling-PDU on the Gn interface to the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in  $\underline{e}$ )
- e) <u>GTP.gtp</u>OutSigOctGn the total regardless of the GTP version used <u>GTP.gtp</u>OutSigOctGn.v0 only the GTPv0 part <u>GTP.gtp</u>OutSigOctGn.v1 only the GTPv1 part
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) **COMB**Combined

#### 5.9.2.8 Number of octets of incoming GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface

a) This measurement provides the number of octets of incoming GTP signalling packets on the Gn interface. The three measurement types defined in <u>e)</u> ∈ are subject to the "2 out of 3 approach".

- c) Reception by the SGSN of an GTP-Signalling-PDU on the Gn interface from the GGSN
- d) A single integer value per measurement type defined in <u>e)</u>E
- e) <u>GTP.gtp</u>InSigOctGn the total regardless of the GTP version used <u>GTP.gtp</u>InSigOctGn.v0 only the GTPv0 part <u>GTP.gtp</u>InSigOctGn.v1 only the GTPv1 part
- f) SgsnFunction
- g) Valid for packet switching
- h) COMBCombined

b) CC

## <u>Annex A (informative):</u> Examples for "(n-1) out of n" approach

The measurements result values generated by a NE are often redundant, or the info contained in the measurement results can be obtained in a number of different ways.

The "(n-1) out of n" approach allows a vendor to implement a subset of 3GPP defined measurements, for example if there exists a relation (A+B=C) then any 2 out of 3 defined measurements A, B, C are sufficient information to calculate the third (n=3). In case there exists a relation (A+B+C=D), then any 3 out of the 4 would suffice, and the same kind of approach would be applicable.

## A.1 Attempt/success/failure procedure measurements

Consider the number of attempts to start a specific procedure (e.g. RRC connection establishment). Some of these attempts will fail, some will be successful. Three different counters can be defined to measure these procedures: an attempt counter, a success counter, and a failure counter, but in fact only 2 may be provided, since we have the fixed relation (#success + #failure) = #attempt.

It is to be noted that all combinations do not provide the same level of details. For example, in the case only #attempt and #success are provided, it will not be possible to retrieve the detailed failure causes.

The three measurement types defined in section 4.4 RRC connection establishment are subject to the "(n-1) out of n" approach with n=3:

- Attempted RRC connection establishments
- Failed RRC connection establishments
- Successful RRC connection establishments

The "(n-1) out of n" approach is also applicable for more complex measurements split according to a specific criterion, e.g. Queuing. For example, the CS measurements described in section 4.1 RAB assignment are subject to a 4 out of 5 approach:

- attempted RAB establishments for CS domain
- successful RAB establishments without queuing for CS domain
- failed RAB establishments without queuing for CS domain
- successful RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain
- <u>failed RAB establishments with queuing for CS domain</u>

Any of the five measurements can be calculated from the four others but all combinations will not provide the same level of details (e.g. failure causes).

## A.2 GSM/UMTS combined measurements

With relation to the field H of the measurement template, a measurement indicated with GSM/UMTS is an example of the "(n-1) out of n" approach with n=3 since (GSM + UMTS) = Combined.

In that case, all concerned measurements are included in the same template but the vendor may provide only 2 sub-measurements out of 3.

The measurement described in section 5.6.1 Attempted PDP context activation procedures initiated by MS is subject to the the "(n-1) out of n" approach with n=3:
## Release 4 3GPP TS 32.403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS1309403 V4.01.0 (2001-069)3GPP TS 32.403 V4.0.0 (2001-06)

- <u>SM.AttActPdpContext (attempted context activation procedures with no distinction between GSM and UMTS)</u>
- <u>SM.AttActPdpContext.G (attempted context activation procedures for GSM only)</u>
- SM.AttActPdpContext.U (attempted context activation procedures for UMTS only)

## A.3 Embedded "(n-1) out of n" approaches

It is also possible to combine the approaches described above. For example, the measurements described in section 5.5 <u>SMS</u> are subject to the "(n-1) out of n" approach at two levels.

Firstly, measurements are split according to the CS/PS domain, for example:

- Attempted CS SMS mobile originating
- Attempted PS SMS mobile originating
- Attempted SMS mobile originating

where any of the three measurements can be calculated from the two others.

Secondly, each measurement provides 3 sub-measurements, for example for Attempted CS SMS mobile originating:

- SMS.AttMoCS
- SMS.AttMoCS.G
- SMS.AttMoCS.U

where any of the three sub-measurements can be calculated from the two others.

## Annex <u>B</u>A (informative): Change history

Change history							
Date	TSG #	TSG Doc.	CR	Rev	Subject/Comment	Old	New
Jun 2001	S_12	SP-010237	-		Submitted to TSG SA #12 for Approval.	1.0.2	4.0.0
<u>Sep 2001</u>	<u>S_13</u>				Addition of family name for CN measurements, addition of the list of families, addition of Annex A: "(n-1) out of n" examples, application of the "(n-1) out of n" approach to all relevant measurements, enhancement of per cause measurements	<u>4.0.0</u>	<u>4.1.0</u>